# Wiltshire Council Monument Full Report

# 10/10/2022

#### Preshute Parish Monuments Report

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE530 - MWI13383	Clatford Park	Monument

A post-medieval deer park

## Monument Types and Dates

DEER PARK (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

## **Description and Sources**

## Description

A deer park defined on the ground by a low bank and ditch for much of its circuit. (See the publication by Peter Fowler for a discussion of the course of the circuit of the park.) A 1588 Land Terrier from East Overton church refers to ' a certtain Parke lately inclosed on the Est'. It was described in 1583 as being three miles in circuit. It is likely there were two parks relating to the Post-Medieval emparkment of Savernake Forest, Clatford Park and Savernake Park directly to the south. Clatford Park seems to have been disemparked about 1631 by the then owner Richard Goddard

<1> RCHME, 1996, The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment (Report). SWI23528. <2> Fowler, Peter, 2000, Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire, p175 (Bibliographic reference). SWI21844. <3> Shirley, E P, 1867, Some Account of English Deer Parks (Bibliographic reference). SWI11307.

<3> Shirley, E P, 1867, Some Account of English Deer Parks (Bibliographic reference). SW11307 <4> Amadio, L., 2011, West Woods, Wiltshire: An Archaeological Survey (Report). SW125954.

## Sources

- (1) Report: RCHME. 1996. The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment. RCHME. (1996.050)
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Fowler, Peter. 2000. Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire. p175
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Shirley, E P. 1867. Some Account of English Deer Parks.
- (4) Report: Amadio, L. 2011. West Woods, Wiltshire: An Archaeological Survey. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society. (2011.108)

## Associated resources

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean
	dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI13383
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

## Location

National Grid Reference	)		
Centred SU 1642 6589 (1	285m by 1038m)	SU16NE	Dispersed
Administrative Areas			
Civil Parish	Fyfield, Kennet, V	Viltshire	
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kenne	t, Wiltshire	
Civil Parish	Savernake, Kenn	et, Wiltshire	
Civil Parish	West Overton, Ke	ennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Statuses Associated Designation	•		
Other Statuses and Cro	ss-References - None	recorded	
Ratings and Scorings			
. J			
Condition	Extant		

# Monument Number SU16NE530 - MWI13383

## Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10910	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland replanted (Type Code: WDL-ASNR) Henley Wood, Fowl's Copse and Lockeridge Copse
HWI10974	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland replanted (Type Code: WDL-ASNR) Pig-trough Copse and Broom Copse
HWI10975	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland (Type Code: WDL-ASNW) Stone's Wood
HWI10976	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland replanted (Type Code: WDL-ASNR) West Woods
HWI11226	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI11248	Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD) Clatford Park
HWI11249	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland (Type Code: WDL-ASNW) Pyles Copse
HWI11250	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN) Keepence Copse
HWI11251	Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN) Clatford Park
HWI11252	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
HWI11253	Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST) Welsummers Farm
HWI12134	Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL) Overton Heath
Other Land	Classes
Geology	clay with flints
Geology	Upper Chalk
Delated Me	numente Nene Recorded

# **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

# Finds - None recorded

## Associated Events/Activities

EWI3508 The Avebury Project - The Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment (Interpretation)

Site Name **Monument Number** 

SU16NE552 - MWI13392 Clatford (Broadstones Stone Circle)

An undated stone circle.

# Monument Types and Dates

STONE SETTING (Undated)

#### Description and Sources

#### Description

A stone circle near Clatford was first recorded by John Aubrey in the 17th century, and noted by Stukely in 1723. 12 stones lying flat on the ground, 8 of which form a circle. The siting is difficult. Various other locations have been suggested for the site of this stone circle including SU16126900 on a piece of rough ground south of the A4, SU 16106840 and SU16106855.

Untitled Source, p 390-1 (Serial). SWI937. Long, W., 1858, Abury, p 317 (Serial). SWI923. 1955, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 56, pp.192-193 (Serial). SWI941. Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p96 (Serial). SWI13104. Ordnance Survey, 1969, Ordnance Survey Record Card SU16NE004 (Record card). SWI14159.

#### Sources

Serial: 1955. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 56. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 56. pp.192-193

Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 52. p 390-1

Serial: Long, W. 1858. Abury. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 4. p 317

Record card: Ordnance Survey. 1969. Ordnance Survey Record Card SU16NE004.

Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p96

#### Associated resources

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.ul dswindonhistoricenvironm Wiltshire and Swindon His	entrecord/wsher?	a=d&m=MWI13392	neritage/wiltshirean
Location				
National Grid R	eference			
SU 1591 6898 (p	point)	SU16NE	Point	
Administrative	Areas			
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kenne	∍t, Wiltshire		
Designations, S	Statuses and Scorings			
Associated Des	ignations - None recorded			
Other Statuses	and Cross-References			
National Monum	ents Record - 004			Active
Ratings and Sc	orings			
Condition	Destroyed			
Land Use				
Associated His	toric Landscape Character Re	cords		
HWI12345 Fiel	ds and enclosed land - Re-orga	nised fields (Type	Code: FEL-RORG)	
Other Land Cla	sses			
Geology	Firs	st River Terrace		
Landuse	Ara	ble		
zMonFullRpt	Report generated by HBSN	IR from exeGesIS SDI	M Ltd	Page 3

Record Type

Monument

Related M	Related Monuments - None Recorded		
Associate	d Finds		
FWI2837	ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMENT	STONE	
Associated Events/Activities - None recorded			
Associate	d Individuals/Organisations - None recorded		

Monument Number	SU16NE051 - MWI140	40	
Monument Number	Site Name		Record Type
SU16NE051 - MWI14040	Flint Find, Clatford		Find Spot
A Mesolithic flint tool.			
Monument Types and Da			
FINDSPOT (Mesolithic - 1)	0000 BC to 4001 BC)		
Description and Sources			
Description - None recor		tion (Collection) SM	116800
<1> <b>Devizes Museum</b> , <i>Dev</i> A tranchet axe or adze.	izes Museum Brooke Collec	tion (Collection). Sv	10899.
Sources			
(1) Collection: Devizes	s Museum. Devizes Muse	eum Brooke Collec	tion.
Associated resources			
			ries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean
	<u>indonhistoricenvironmen</u> shire and Swindon Histo		
Location			
National Grid Reference			
SU 1549 6859 (point)		SU16NE	Point
Administrative Areas			
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet,	Wiltshire	
Designations, Statuses a	and Scorings		
Associated Designations	- None recorded		
Other Statuses and Cros	s-References		
Countryside Stewardship S	Scheme		Active
Ratings and Scorings - N	lone recorded		
Land Use			
Associated Historic Land	dscape Character Reco	rds	
HWI14083 Fields and en	closed land - Planned er	nclosure (Type Cod	e: FEL-PLAN)
Other Land Classes			
Geology	First F	River Terrace	
Landuse	Arable	)	
Related Monuments - No	ne Recorded		
Associated Finds			
FWI3750 UNIDENTIFIE	ED OBJECT		FLINT
Associated Events/Activ	ities - None recorded		
Associated Individuals/C	)rganisations - None re	ecorded	

Monument Numbe	r SU16NE052 - MWI1	4041	
Monument Numbe	r Site Name		Record Type
SU16NE052 - MWI Mesolithic flint tools.	14041 Ox Bottom		Find Spot
<i>Monument Types</i> FINDSPOT (Mesoli	<b>and Dates</b> thic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)		
Description and Se			
<b>Description</b> A tranchet axe and 3			
Devizes Museum, <i>L</i>	evizes Museum Brooke Collect	ion (Collection). SWI6	899.
Sources			
Collection: [	Devizes Museum. Devizes M	useum Brooke Colle	ection.
Associated resour	ces		
Web page	<u>http://www.wiltshire.gov.u</u> <u>dswindonhistoricenvironm</u> Wiltshire and Swindon His	nentrecord/wsher?a=	
Location			
National Grid Refe SU 1589 6749 (poir		SU16NE	Point
Administrative Are	as		
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kenne	et, Wiltshire	
Designations, Stat	uses and Scorings		
Associated Desigr	nations - None recorded		
Other Statuses and	d Cross-References - None	recorded	
Ratings and Scori	ngs - None recorded		
Land Use	c Landscape Character Re	ocorde	
HWI10979 Fields	and enclosed land - Re-orga Bury/Clatford Bottom		ode: FEL-RORG)
Other Land Classe	s		
Geology	clay	y with flints	
Landuse	Ara	able	
Related Monumen	ts - None Recorded		
Associated Finds			
FWI3751 WORK	ED OBJECT		FLINT
Associated Events	/ · · · · · · · ·		

## Monument Number Site Name

SU16NE101 - MWI14048 Devils Den

A Neolithic long barrow excavated in 1960.

## Monument Types and Dates

LONG BARROW (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

## Description and Sources

## Description

Long barrow much ploughed by 1921, chamber re-set 1921. Orientated SE-NW, 230 by 130ft? The chamber survives. Rest of mound ploughed out. It was trenched by Stuart Piggot and R J C Atkinson in 1960.

The chambered tomb comprises four large sarsens (three uprights, one capstone). It is orientated north--west/south-east and set on top of a low earthen mound 8m square and 0.4m high. The sarsen uprights (one of which now lies on its side) range in size from 3-4m square while the capstone is 4m square. Flanking the mound on the north-west and south-east sides are quarry ditches from which material was quarried during construction. These are no longer visible at ground level but survive as buried features c3m wide. The site was partially reconstructed in 1921, after plough damage, and now stands 5m high.

<1> 1911, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 38, p.398 (Serial). SWI921.

<2> Hoare, Sir R. C., 1821, The Ancient History of Wiltshire, 43 (Monograph). SWI11156.

<3> Untitled Source, p 60 (Serial). SWI713.

<4> Report of the Marlborough College Natural History Society, p38-45 (Bibliographic reference). SWI10124.

<5> WAM 79, p13-4(5) (Serial). SWI980.

<6> English Heritage, 1991, English Heritage Scheduling document SM12226 (Map). SWI19882.

<7> Passmore, A D, Untitled Source, p 523 (Serial). SWI1663.

<8> 1961-1963, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 58, p.99 (Serial). SWI943.
<9> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p142(3a) (Serial). SWI13104.

<10> 1954, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 55, p.71(2) (Serial). SWI940. <11> Smith, A C, 1885, A Guide to the British and Roman antiquities of the North Wiltshire Downs, p202-3(kva) (Bibliographic reference). SWI11411.

<12> Gillings, M., Parker Pearson, M., Pollard, J., Welham, K. + Steele, C., 2011, The Stones of Stonehenge Project. Investigations in the Kennet Valley in 2011 (Report). SWI25903.

Geophysical surveys indicated a number of anomalies thought to be associated with the Devil's Den. Immediately northwest and adjacent to the stones is a semi-circular high resistance anomaly. This might be a second mound or cairn. Stukeley's plate 23 appears to show a low mound with a large sarsen on top ot it in the background. Running northwest is a possible bank and ditch about 15m wide.

## Sources

- (1) Serial: 1911. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 38. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 38. p.398
- (2) Monograph: Hoare, Sir R. C.. 1821. The Ancient History of Wiltshire. Lackington, Hughes, Harding, Mavor and Lepard. Volume II. 43
- (3) Serial: Antiquaries Journal. Volume 2. p 60
- (4) Bibliographic reference: Report of the Marlborough College Natural History Society. Volume 70. p38-45
- (5) Serial: WAM 79. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 79. p13-4(5)
- (6) Map: English Heritage. 1991. English Heritage Scheduling document SM12226.
- (7) Serial: Passmore, A D. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 41. p 523
- (8) Serial: 1961-1963. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine Volume 58. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 58. p.99
- (9) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p142(3a)
- (10) Serial: 1954. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 55. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 55. p.71(2)
- (11) Bibliographic reference: Smith, A C. 1885. A Guide to the British and Roman antiquities of the North Wiltshire Downs. p202-3(kva)
- (12) Report: Gillings, M., Parker Pearson, M., Pollard, J., Welham, K. + Steele, C.. 2011. The Stones of Stonehenge Project. Investigations in the Kennet Valley in 2011. Stonehenge Riverside Project. (2011.024)

# Record Type

Monument

Associated re	esources			
Web page		e.gov.uk/artsheritageandlil nvironmentrecord/wsher?a	braries/museumhistoryheritage	/wiltshirean
		don Historic Environment		
Location				
National Grid Centred SU 15	<b>Reference</b> 520 6965 (10m by 11m)	SU16NE	Area	
Administrative	e Areas			
Civil Parish	Preshute	, Kennet, Wiltshire		
Designations,	, Statuses and Scorings			
Associated De	esignations			
Scheduled Mo	nument - 12226	Devil's Den long barrow Acre	v, 600m east of White Active	DWI14196
Other Statuse	es and Cross-References			
- SM12226			Active	
National Monu	ments Record - 036		Active	
Ratings and S	Scorings			
Condition	Damaged			
Land Use				
Associated Hi	istoric Landscape Charac	cter Records		
	ields and enclosed land - R latford Bottom	e-organised fields (Type (	Code: FEL-RORG)	
Other Land C	lasses			
Geology		First River Terrace		
Landuse		Arable		
Related Monu	ments - None Recorded			
Finds - None	recorded			
Associated E	vents/Activities			
EWI2617	DEVILS DEN (Intervention	)		
E11/10022	The Stones of Stonebongs	Drojact Investigations in	the Kennet Valley in 2011 (Su	nov

EWI8833 The Stones of Stonehenge Project. Investigations in the Kennet Valley in 2011 (Survey)

Monument Number	SU16NE108 - M	WI14055	
Monument Number	Site Name		Record Type
SU16NE108 - MWI14	1055 Coney Bury		Find Spot
Neolithic flint implement	Ś.		
Monument Types ar	nd Dates		
FINDSPOT (Neolithic	e - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)	)	
Description and Sou	urces		
Description			
1 core, 2 utilized flakes,	10 flakes and 2 scrapers		
Devizes Museum, 19	76, Devizes Museum 1970	6.2 (Accession Register	). SWI16574.
Sources			
Accession Re	egister: Devizes Museur	n. 1976. Devizes Mus	eum 1976.2.
Associated resourc	es		
Web page			braries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirear
	dswindonhistoricenviro Wiltshire and Swindon		
Location			
National Grid Refere		OLIAGNE	Deint
SU 1655 6703 (point) Administrative Area		SU16NE	Point
Civil Parish		appot Wiltohiro	
	Fleshule, Re	ennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Statu	ses and Scorings		
Associated Designa	tions - None recorded	d	
Other Statuses and	Cross-References - N	one recorded	
Ratings and Scoring	gs		
Condition	Ploughed		
Land Use			
	Landscape Character	Records	
	nd enclosed land - Re-o Bury/Clatford Bottom	organised fields (Type	Code: FEL-RORG)
Other Land Classes			
Geology		Upper Chalk	
Landuse		Arable	
Related Monuments	- None Recorded		
Associated Finds			
	ITIFIED OBJECT		FLINT

Monument Number	SU16NE124 - MWI14070	
Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE124 - MWI14	070 Clatford	Find Spot
A Neolithic flint axehead		
Monument Types an	d Dates	
FINDSPOT (Neolithic	- 4000 BC to 2351 BC)	
Description and Sou	rces	
Description		
A polished flint axehead	which had been broken and reworked	at the butt end.
Devizes Museum, Dev	vizes Museum Daybook 2064(Unass	igned). SWI7558.
Sources		
Unassigned: [	Devizes Museum. Devizes Museu	m Daybook 2064.
Associated resource		
Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh dswindonhistoricenvironmentrec	eritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean ord/wsher?a=d&m=MW/114070
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic E	
Location		
National Grid Refere	nce	
SU 1550 6820 (point)		J16NE Point
Administrative Areas	-	
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wilts	hire
Designations, Status	ses and Scorings	
Associated Designa	tions - None recorded	
Other Statuses and	Cross-References	
Countryside Stewards	hip Scheme	Active
Ratings and Scoring	s - None recorded	
Land Use		
	Landscape Character Records	
HWI10983 Fields ar	d enclosed land - Re-organised f	elds (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Other Land Classes		
Geology	Upper Cha	alk
Related Monuments	- None Recorded	
Associated Finds		
FWI3783 WORKE	O OBJECT	FLINT
Associated Events/A	Activities - None recorded	
Associated Individu	als/Organisations - None recor	ded
ASSULICIEU IIIUIVIUU	aiə/Əryaniisalionis = NUNE TECUI	

Monument Number	SU16NE126 - MWI14072	
Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE126 - MWI14072	Neolithic Flint, Clatford, near Devil's Den	Find Spot
A Neolithic flint tool.		
Monument Types and Da	tes	
FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 400	0 BC to 2351 BC)	
Description and Sources		
Description - None record		
<1> <b>Devizes Museum</b> , 1999 A large flint flake with retouch	, Devizes Museum Daybook 2178 (Unassigned). SW on one edge.	121586.
Sources	C C	
(1) Unassigned: Devize	es Museum. 1999. Devizes Museum Daybook 21	178.
Associated resources		
	//www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/m	
	ndonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=N hire and Swindon Historic Environment Record	<u>/IVVI14U/Z</u>
Location		
National Grid Reference		
SU 1539 6980 (point)	SU16NE Poin	ıt
Administrative Areas		
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Statuses a	nd Scorings	
Associated Designations	- None recorded	
Other Statuses and Cross	s-References - None recorded	
Ratings and Scorings - N	one recorded	
Land Use		
	scape Character Records	
HWI12346 Fields and end Clatford Bottor	closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FE m	EL-RORG)
Other Land Classes		
Geology	First River Terrace	
Landuse	Arable	
Related Monuments - Nor	ne Recorded	
Associated Finds		
FWI3785 WORKED OB	JECT (1) (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)	FLINT
	tion None recorded	
Associated Events/Activi	lies - None recorded	

Record Type Find Spot

Site Name SU16NE150 - MWI14073 Bronze Age Axeheads, Near Manton Copse

A Bronze Age founders hoard found in 1914.

## Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

## **Description and Sources**

**Monument Number** 

## **Description - None recorded**

<1> 1915, Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 39, p 477-8 (Serial). SWI922. Founders hoard of 9 looped socketed axes found in 1914. Another axe found in a barn. 5 axes are in Devizes Museum (the rest are now back in Devizes Museum in 1985, having been found in Ipswich Museum.)

<2> Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H, 1934, Devizes Museum Cat 3, 72 Nos 1-4 (Unassigned). SWI12024.

<3> Annable, F K; Simpson, D D A, 1964, Devizes Museum Cat 4, 70 Nos 604-8 (Unassigned). SWI13613. <4> Devizes Museum 1133 (Accession Register). SWI6309.

<5> 1970, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 65, p.192 (Serial). SWI955. <6> Devizes Museum, 1999, Devizes Museum Daybook 2148 (Unassigned). SWI21566. Looped palstaves, socketed axeheads and 2 potsherds found in 1999.

## Sources

- Serial: 1915. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 39. Wiltshire (1) Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 39. p 477-8
- Unassigned: Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H. 1934. Devizes Museum Cat 3. 72 Nos 1-4 (2)
- (3) Unassigned: Annable, F K; Simpson, D D A. 1964. Devizes Museum Cat 4. 70 Nos 604-8
- (4) Accession Register: Devizes Museum 1133.
- (5) Serial: 1970. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 65. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 65. p.192
- (6) Unassigned: Devizes Museum. 1999. Devizes Museum Daybook 2148.

## **Associated resources**

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean			
	dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/ws			
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environ	nment Record		
Location				
National G	Grid Reference			
SU 1699 66	6699 (point) SU16NE	E Point		
Administra	rative Areas			
Civil Parish	h Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire			
Other State	ed Designations - None recorded tuses and Cross-References fonuments Record - 051	Active		
Ratings an	nd Scorings			
Condition	Ploughed			
Land Use				
Associated	ed Historic Landscape Character Records			
HWI11238	3 Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland (Type Manton Copse	e Code: WDL-ASNW)		
Other Land	nd Classes			

zMonFullRpt

Geology Landuse clay with flints Arable

## **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

## **Associated Finds**

FWI3786 HOARD (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

BRONZE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Site Name

Record Type

SU16NE208 - MWI14089 Iron Age Bracelet, Levetts Farm, Clench Common Find Spot

An Iron Age bracelet.

## Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

1913, Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 38, p378 (Serial). SWI1198. A small gold penannular bracelet formed of twisted wire, with looped ends. Salisbury Museum. 1922, Salisbury Museum 1922.7 - electro copy of object (Accession Register). SWI11737. 1922, Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 42, p69-70 (Serial). SWI1203. Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H, 1934, Devizes Museum Cat 3, 205 (Unassigned). SWI12025. Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p104 (Serial). SWI13104.

## Sources

Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p104

Serial: 1922. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 42. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 42. p69-70

Unassigned: Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H. 1934. Devizes Museum Cat 3. 205

Serial: 1913. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 38. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 38. p378

Accession Register: Salisbury Museum. 1922. Salisbury Museum 1922.7 - electro copy of object.

## Associated resources

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean				
		environmentrecord/wsher?			
	Wiltshire and Swi	ndon Historic Environmen	t Record		
Location					
National G	rid Reference				
SU 1672 66	646 (point)	SU16NE	Point		
Administra	ative Areas				
Civil Parish	Preshut	e, Kennet, Wiltshire			
Designatio	ons, Statuses and Scorings				
Associated	d Designations - None reco	orded			
Other Stat	uses and Cross-Reference	S			
National Mo	onuments Record - 042		Active		
Ratings an	d Scorings - None recorde	d			
Land Use					
Associated	d Historic Landscape Chara	acter Records			
HWI10992	Woodland - Ancient semi-n Short Oak Copse	atural woodland replanted	(Type Code: WDL-ASNR)		
Other Land	d Classes				
Geology		clay with flints			
Geology		Upper Chalk			
Landuse		Built Environment			
zMonFullRpt	Report generate	d by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDI	M Ltd	Page 14	

Landuse	Pasture	
Related Monuments - Nor	ne Recorded	
Associated Finds		
FWI3808 WORKED OB	JECT	GOLD
Associated Events/Activit	ties - None recorded	

**Record Type** 

Monument

Site Name SU16NE209 - MWI14090 Iron Age Pits, North of Barrow Cottages

Two Iron Age pits revealed in a pipe trench.

## Monument Types and Dates

PIT (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

## **Description and Sources**

**Monument Number** 

## **Description - None recorded**

<1> Smith, R. + Cox, P., 1986, The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the Esso Midline, pp.19-20 (Booklet). SWI19033. Two pits cut through by a pipeline trench. Finds include pottery, animal bone, burnt sarsen and flint.

## Sources

(1) Booklet: Smith, R. + Cox, P.. 1986. The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the Esso Midline. Wessex Archaeology. pp.19-20 (AAA930)

## Associated resources

Web page		http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14090 Wiltshire.gov.d.Suiradas.Historia.Exvirages.ert.Dagaard				
	Wiltsnire and Swindon H	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record				
Location						
National G	Grid Reference					
SU 1593 6	993 (point)	SU16NE	Point			
Administr	ative Areas					
Civil Parish	n Preshute, Kenr	net, Wiltshire				
Designatio	ons, Statuses and Scorings					
Associate	d Designations - None recorded					
Other Stat	tuses and Cross-References					
Countryside Stewardship Scheme			Active			
Ratings a	nd Scorings					
Condition	Destroyed					
Land Use						
Associate	d Historic Landscape Character R	ecords				
HWI12344	Fields and enclosed land - Re-org	anised fields (Type	e Code: FEL-RORG)			
Other Lan	d Classes					
Geology	U	oper Chalk				
Landuse	Ar	able				
Related M	onuments - None Recorded					
Associate	d Finds					
FWI4379	SHERD (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42	AD)	POTTERY			
FWI4380	ANIMAL REMAINS		BONE			
FWI4381	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT		STONE			
FWI4382	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT		FLINT			
Associate	d Events/Activities - None recorde	ed				

**Record Type** 

Find Spot

Site Name SU16NE305 - MWI14097 Romano-British Pottery, Clatford Bottom

Roman and Romano-British pottery fragments.

## Monument Types and Dates

**Monument Number** 

FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

## **Description and Sources**

## **Description - None recorded**

<1> Grinsell, L.V., L V Grinsell 6 inch Map (Map). SWI9311. <2> Ordnance Survey, 1974, Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974 (Fieldwork). SWI16156. Samian and coarseware sherds. Site visited by the Ordnance Survey in 1974 when there were no extant features or soil marks visible.

## Sources

(1) Map: Grinsell, L.V.. L V Grinsell 6 inch Map.

(2) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974.

## **Associated resources**

Web page		http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14097			
		<u>nvironmentrecord/wsher?a</u> don Historic Environment			
Location					
	id Reference				
SU 1501 69	91 (point)	SU16NE	Point		
Administra	tive Areas				
Civil Parish	Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire				
Designatio	ns, Statuses and Scorings				
Associated	Designations - None record	rded			
Other Statu	ses and Cross-References				
National Mo	numents Record - 052		Active		
Countryside	Stewardship Scheme		Active		
Ratings and	d Scorings - None recorded				
Land Use					
Associated	Historic Landscape Charac	cter Records			
HWI12372	Fields and enclosed land - P Fyfield Down	iecemeal enclosure (Type	e Code: FEL-PIEC)		
Other Land	Classes				
Geology		Middle Chalk			
Landuse		Arable			
Related Mo	numents - None Recorded				
Associated	Finds				
FWI4396	SHERD (Small quantity) (La AD)	ate Iron Age to Roman - 1	00 BC to 409 POTTERY		
Associated	Events/Activities - None re	corded			

CH LARNEDO	Number	Site Name				Record Ty	pe
	7 - MWI14119	Romano-British Po	•	opse		Find Spot	
Pottery shere	ds, a coin and a fra	igment of quern were fo	bund here.				
Monument	Types and Dat	es					
FINDSPOT	(Roman - 43 Al	) to 409 AD)					
Descriptio	n and Sources						
Descriptio	n - None record	ed					
	es Museum Daybo a coin and a fragr	ook 2148 (Unassigned) nent of quern.	. SWI21564.				
Sources							
Una	assigned: 1999.	Devizes Museum Day	ybook 2148.				
Associated	d resources						
Web page		www.wiltshire.gov.uk					<u>tage/wiltshirean</u>
		n <mark>donhistoricenvironm</mark> nire and Swindon His				<u>14119</u>	
	vviits				JU		
Location							
	rid Reference						
STI 1600 67	700 (point)		SU16NE	F	Point		
	. ,						
Administra	ative Areas						
	ative Areas	Preshute, Kenne	et, Wiltshire				
<b>Administra</b> Civil Parish	ative Areas		t, Wiltshire				
<b>Administra</b> Civil Parish <b>Designatio</b>	ntive Areas		et, Wiltshire				
Administra Civil Parish Designatio Associated	ntive Areas Ans, Statuses ar Designations	d Scorings					
Administra Civil Parish Designatio Associated Other State	ntive Areas Ans, Statuses ar Designations	nd Scorings - None recorded -References - None					
Administra Civil Parish Designatio Associated Other Statu Ratings an	ntive Areas Ans, Statuses ar Designations Uses and Cross	nd Scorings - None recorded -References - None					
Administra Civil Parish Designatio Associated Other Statu Ratings an Land Use	ntive Areas Ans, Statuses and Designations Suses and Cross And Scorings - No	nd Scorings - None recorded -References - None	recorded				
Administra Civil Parish Designatio Associated Other Statu Ratings an Land Use	ntive Areas ons, Statuses ar d Designations uses and Cross d Scorings - No	nd Scorings - None recorded -References - None one recorded	recorded	ode: WI	DL-ASN	W)	
Administra Civil Parish Designatio Associated Other Statu Ratings an Land Use Associated	ative Areas ans, Statuses and d Designations uses and Cross ad Scorings - No d Historic Lands Woodland - An Manton Copse	ed Scorings - None recorded -References - None one recorded	recorded	ode: WI	DL-ASN	W)	
Administra Civil Parish Designatio Associated Other Statu Ratings an Land Use Associated HWI11238	ative Areas ans, Statuses and d Designations uses and Cross ad Scorings - No d Historic Lands Woodland - An Manton Copse	nd Scorings - None recorded -References - None one recorded scape Character Rea cient semi-natural wo	recorded	ode: WI	DL-ASN	W)	
Administra Civil Parish Designatio Associated Other Statu Ratings an Land Use Associated HWI11238 Other Land	ative Areas ans, Statuses and d Designations uses and Cross ad Scorings - No d Historic Lands Woodland - An Manton Copse	nd Scorings - None recorded -References - None one recorded scape Character Rea cient semi-natural wo	recorded cords podland (Type Co		DL-ASN	W)	
Administra Civil Parish Designatio Associated Other Statu Ratings an Land Use Associated HWI11238 Other Land Geology Landuse	ative Areas ans, Statuses and d Designations uses and Cross ad Scorings - No d Historic Lands Woodland - An Manton Copse	d Scorings - None recorded -References - None one recorded scape Character Rea cient semi-natural wo	<b>recorded</b> <b>cords</b> bodland (Type Co		DL-ASN	W)	
Administra Civil Parish Designatio Associated Other Statu Ratings an Land Use Associated HWI11238 Other Land Geology Landuse	ative Areas ans, Statuses and d Designations uses and Cross ad Scorings - No d Historic Lands Woodland - An Manton Copse d Classes	d Scorings - None recorded -References - None one recorded scape Character Rea cient semi-natural wo	<b>recorded</b> <b>cords</b> bodland (Type Co		DL-ASN	W)	
Administra Civil Parish Designatio Associated Other Statu Ratings an Land Use Associated HWI11238 Other Land Geology Landuse Related Mo	ative Areas ans, Statuses and d Designations uses and Cross ad Scorings - No d Historic Lands Woodland - An Manton Copse d Classes conuments - Non d Finds	d Scorings - None recorded -References - None one recorded scape Character Rea cient semi-natural wo	<b>recorded</b> <b>cords</b> bodland (Type Co		DL-ASN	W) BRONZE	
Administra Civil Parish Designatio Associated Other Statu Ratings an Land Use Associated HWI11238 Other Land Geology Landuse Related Mo Associated	ative Areas ans, Statuses ar d Designations uses and Cross ad Scorings - Nor d Historic Lands Woodland - An Manton Copse d Classes ad Classes ad Classes ad Finds COIN (Roman SHERD (Roman	e Recorded - 43 AD to 209 AD) an - 43 AD to 209 AD) an - 43 AD to 209 AD	recorded cords bodland (Type Co ber Chalk bodland (Deciduo		DL-ASN	BRONZE	·
Administra Civil Parish Designatio Associated Other Statu Ratings an Land Use Associated HWI11238 Other Land Geology Landuse Related Mo Associated FWI4427	ative Areas ans, Statuses ar d Designations uses and Cross ad Scorings - Nor d Historic Lands Woodland - An Manton Copse d Classes ad Classes ad Classes ad Finds COIN (Roman SHERD (Roman	e Recorded - 43 AD to 209 AD)	recorded cords bodland (Type Co ber Chalk bodland (Deciduo		DL-ASN	BRONZE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

# Site Name

SU16NE459 - MWI14134 Clatford Record Type

Monument

A settlement with medieval origins. Indistinct earthworks are visible in pasture at SU15956855.

#### Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Gover, J.E.B et al, 1939, The Place Names of Wiltshire, p308 (Bibliographic reference). SWI12252. 'Clatford' in AD1086. <2> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A21/224248 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14954.

Earthwork features just visible on aerial photographs, possibly represent the site of an Alien Cell of Benedictine Monks

founded before AD1261.(See SU16NWU25).

<3> RCHME, 1996, The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment (Report). SWI23528.

Poorly defined earthworks seen by Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments for England.

<4> Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit, E/ESG10 (Aerial Photograph). SWI8522.

#### Sources

- Bibliographic reference: Gover, J.E.B et al. 1939. The Place Names of Wiltshire. p308 (1)
- (2) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A21/224248.
- (3) Report: RCHME. 1996. The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment. RCHME. (1996.050)
- Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. E/ESG10. (4)

## Associated resources

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean
	dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14134
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

## Location

National Grid Refere	nce			
Centred SU 1580 686	3 (399m by 334m)	SU16NE	Dispersed	
Administrative Area	S			
Civil Parish	Preshute, Ken	net, Wiltshire		

## Designations, Statuses and Scorings

**Associated Designations - None recorded** 

## Other Statuses and Cross-References

Agri-environment Scheme - 03SF414 National Monuments Record - (M6)

## Active Active

## **Ratings and Scorings**

Condition	Buried
Condition	Extant

## Land Use

## Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10983 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

- HWI14078 Fields and enclosed land Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
- HWI14080 Fields and enclosed land Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)

# Monument Number SU16NE459 - MWI14134

HWI14081 Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT) Clatford

HWI14082 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

# Other Land Classes

Geology Landuse First River Terrace Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

## Finds - None recorded

## Associated Events/Activities

EWI3508 The Avebury Project - The Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment (Interpretation)

Monument Number	SU16NE468 - MWI141	43	
Monument Number	Site Name		Record Type
SU16NE468 - MWI14143	Stanmore Barn		Monument
An area with Medieval origins.			
Monument Types and Da	tes		
SETTLEMENT (Medieval -	1066 AD to 1539 AD)		
Description and Sources			
Description			
The home of Richard De Stan	mere AD1327.		
Gover, J.E.B et al, 1939, Th	he Place Names of Wiltshin	e, 308 (Bibliographic	reference). SWI12252.
Sources			
Bibliographic refere	ence: Gover, J.E.B et al.	1939. The Place N	ames of Wiltshire. 308
Associated resources			
	//www.wiltshire.gov.uk/a indonhistoricenvironmen		ries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean &m=MW/14143
	shire and Swindon Histo		
Location			
National Grid Reference			
SU 1590 6770 (point)		SU16NE	Point
Administrative Areas			
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet,	Wiltshire	
Designations, Statuses a	nd Scorings		
Associated Designations	- None recorded		
Other Statuses and Cross	s-References - None re	ecorded	
Ratings and Scorings			
Condition	Buried		
Land Use			
Associated Historic Land	Iscape Character Reco	rds	
	closed land - Re-organis latford Bottom	ed fields (Type Coo	de: FEL-RORG)
Other Land Classes			
Geology	clav w	rith flints	
Geology	•	Chalk	
Landuse	Built E	Invironment	
Related Monuments - Nor	ne Recorded		
Finds - None recorded			
Associated Events/Activi	ities - None recorded		
Associated Individuals/O	rganisations - None re	ecorded	

Monument Number Site Name

SU16NE479 - MWI14154 Coney Bury

A Medieval managed rabbit warren.

#### Monument Types and Dates

RABBIT WARREN (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

#### Description and Sources

## Description

A rabbit warren is known from the place-name 'Coney Bury'.

**Gover, J.E.B et al**, 1939, *The Place Names of Wiltshire, p308* (Bibliographic reference). SWI12252. **RCHME**, 1996, *The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment* (Report). SWI23528.

#### Sources

Report: RCHME. 1996. The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment. RCHME. (1996.050)

**Record Type** 

Monument

Bibliographic reference: Gover, J.E.B et al. 1939. The Place Names of Wiltshire. p308

## Associated resources

Associated reso					
Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean				
	dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14154				
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record				
Location					
National Grid Re	ference				
SU 1650 6730 (p	oint) SU16NE Point				
Administrative A	vreas				
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire				
Designations, S	tatuses and Scorings				
•	gnations - None recorded				
	and Cross-References - None recorded				
Other Statuses a	ina Cross-References - None recorded				
Ratings and Sco	prings - None recorded				
Land Use					
Associated Hist	oric Landscape Character Records				
HWI10979 Field	ls and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)				
Con	ey Bury/Clatford Bottom				
Other Land Clas	ses				
	clay with flints				
Geology					
	ents - None Recorded				
	ents - None Recorded				
Related Monume	ents - None Recorded				

Monument Number	r Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE600 - MWI1	4176 Ring Ditch, West of Barton Copse	Monument
An undated ring ditch,	which may be agricultural.	
Monument Types a	und Dates	
RING DITCH (Unda	ted)	
Description and Sc	ources	
<b>Description - None</b>	recorded	
	<b>Council</b> , 1971, <i>A22/224191</i> (Aerial Photograph n an aerial photograph. It may be agricultural in original in the second s	
Sources		
(1) Aerial Photo	graph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A22/2	24191.
Associated resour	ces	
Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageand	llibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment	
Location		
National Grid Refe	ronco	
Centred SU 1694 69		Line
Administrative Are		
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Stat	uses and Seprings	
-	ations - None recorded	
•	d Cross-References	
Countryside Steward		Active
•	igs - None recorded	
Land Use		
	c Landscape Character Records and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type	
FIVITZ345 FIElds a	and enclosed land - Re-organised helds (Type	Code. FEL-RORG)
Other Land Classe	S	
Geology	clay with flints	
Geology	Middle Chalk	
	ts - None Recorded	
Related Monument		
	rded	
Finds - None reco	rded /Activities - None recorded	

SU16NE600 - MWI14176

Monument Number Site Name

## SU16NE602 - MWI14178 The Manton Barrow

Manton Barrow Monument

Record Type

A Bronze Age bowl barrow excavated by B H Cunnington. It is Wessex Grave No 68 and yielded gold ornaments.

#### Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

#### Description and Sources

#### Description - None recorded

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p187(1a) (Serial). SWI13104.

Bowl barrow (The Manton Barrow) 22 paces by 3.75ft high.

<2> Cunnington, B H, Untitled Source, p1-20 (Serial). SWI1494.

Excavated by B H Cunnington in 1906, who found a primary female crouched burial and rich grave goods.

<3> Untitled Source, p69 (Serial). SWI37.

No trace of a ditch was found by the Ordnance Survey in 1969.

<4> 1954, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 55, p.101 (Serial). SWI940.

<4> English Heritage, 1991, English Heritage Scheduling document SM12258 (Map). SW19891.

Although no longer visible at ground level a ditch, from which material was quarried during the construction of the monument, surrounds the mound. This has become infilled over the years and now survives as a buried feature c3m wide.

<5> Devizes Museum, Devizes Museum 250 (Accession Register). SWI6726.

<6> Devizes Museum, Devizes Museum 3.53.56-104 (Accession Register). SWI6753.

<7> Devizes Museum, Devizes Museum 907-28 (Accession Register). SWI6855.

<8> Annable, F K; Simpson, D D A, 1964, Devizes Museum Cat 4, Nos 195-210 512 (Unassigned). SWI13613.

## Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p187(1a)
- (2) Serial: Cunnington, B H. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 35. p1-20
- (3) Serial: Antiquaries Journal. Volume 5. p69
- (4) Serial: 1954. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 55. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 55. p.101
- (4) Map: English Heritage. 1991. English Heritage Scheduling document SM12258.
- (5) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. Devizes Museum 250.
- (6) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. Devizes Museum 3.53.56-104.
- (7) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. Devizes Museum 907-28.
- (8) Unassigned: Annable, F K; Simpson, D D A. 1964. Devizes Museum Cat 4. Nos 195-210 512

#### Associated resources

Web page	<u>http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean</u> <u>dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&amp;m=MWI14178</u> Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record				
Location					
National Grid Refere	nce				
Centred SU 1649 691	Centred SU 1649 6912 (35m by 34m) SU16NE Area				
Administrative Areas	5				
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire				
Designations, Status	ses and Scorings				
Associated Designat	tions				
Scheduled Monument	- 12258	Bowl barrow 50m north	of Barrow Farm	Active	DWI14227
Other Statuses and (	Cross-References				

- SM12258	3		Active
National Mo	onuments Record - 003		Active
Ratings an	ld Scorings		
Condition	Extant		
Land Use			
Associated	d Historic Landscape Charact	ter Records	
HWI12345	Fields and enclosed land - Re	e-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG	6)
Other Land	d Classes		
Geology		First River Terrace	
Geology Middle Chalk			
Landuse Arable			
Related Mo	onuments - None Recorded		
Associated	d Finds		
FWI3843	HUMAN REMAINS		
FWI3844	SHERD	Р	OTTERY
FWI3845	WORKED OBJECT	В	RONZE
FWI3846	WORKED OBJECT	A	MBER

SHALE

GOLD

## Associated Events/Activities

WORKED OBJECT

WORKED OBJECT

FWI3847

FWI3848

EWI2631 Excavation at The Manton Barrow (Intervention)

	er Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE603 - MW	I14179 Ring Ditch, South of Devils Den	Monument
An undated ring ditch	n.	
Monument Types	and Dates	
RING DITCH (Und	lated)	
Description and S	Sources	
Description - Non		
<1> Wiltshire Count A ploughed-out ring of	ty Council, 1971, A21/224248 (Aerial Photograph) ditch.	. SWI14954.
Sources		
(1) Aerial Phot	tograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A21/22	4248.
Associated resou	irces	
Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandli	
	dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher? Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment	
Location		
National Grid Ref	erence	
	6942 (29m by 29m) SU16NE	Line
Administrative Ar	reas	
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Sta	atuses and Scorings	
Associated Desig	nations - None recorded	
	nd Cross-References	
Other Statuses ar		
	nts Record - 060	Active
National Monumen		Active
Other Statuses ar National Monumen Ratings and Scor Condition		Active
National Monumen Ratings and Scor Condition Land Use	<b>ings</b> Ploughed	Active
National Monumen Ratings and Scor Condition <i>Land Use</i> Associated Histor	rings Ploughed ric Landscape Character Records	
National Monumen Ratings and Scor Condition <i>Land Use</i> Associated Histor HWI12346 Fields	<b>ings</b> Ploughed	
National Monumen Ratings and Scor Condition Land Use Associated Histor HWI12346 Fields Clatfo	rings Ploughed ric Landscape Character Records and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type ord Bottom	
National Monumen Ratings and Scor Condition Land Use Associated Histor HWI12346 Fields Clatfo Other Land Class Geology	rings Ploughed ric Landscape Character Records s and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type ord Bottom ses clay with flints	
National Monumen Ratings and Scor Condition Land Use Associated Histor HWI12346 Fields Clatfo Other Land Class Geology Geology	rings Ploughed ric Landscape Character Records s and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type ord Bottom ses clay with flints Upper Chalk	
National Monumen Ratings and Scor Condition Land Use Associated Histor HWI12346 Fields Clatfo Other Land Class Geology Geology Landuse	rings Ploughed ric Landscape Character Records and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type ord Bottom ses clay with flints Upper Chalk Arable	
National Monumen Ratings and Scor Condition Land Use Associated Histor HWI12346 Fields Clatfo Other Land Class Geology Geology Landuse Related Monumen	rings Ploughed ric Landscape Character Records a and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type ord Bottom ses clay with flints Upper Chalk Arable nts - None Recorded	
National Monumen Ratings and Scor Condition Land Use Associated Histor HWI12346 Fields Clatfo Other Land Class Geology Geology Landuse	rings Ploughed ric Landscape Character Records a and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type ord Bottom ses clay with flints Upper Chalk Arable nts - None Recorded	

## Site Name

Barrow, Clatford Bottom

SU16NE604 - MWI14180

An undated bowl barrow.

# Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Undated)

## **Description and Sources**

## **Description - None recorded**

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p188(3) (Serial). SWI13104.

Bowl barrow, surviving as a low earthwork.

<2> English Heritage, 1991, English Heritage Scheduling document SM12225 (Map). SWI19881.

The barrow mound is 30m in diameter and stands to a height of 0.4m. A ditch, from which material was quarried during construction of the monument, surrounds the mound. This is no longer visible at ground level but survives as a buried feature c3m wide.

<3> Untitled Source, p193 (Serial). SWI161.

<4> Untitled Source, p100 (Serial). SWI163.

<5> Untitled Source, p181-2 (Serial). SWI164.

<6> County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge, AER 11-12, 469 (Aerial Photograph). SWI1887.

<7> County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge, AER 469 (Aerial Photograph). SWI2361.

## Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p188(3)
- (2) Map: English Heritage. 1991. English Heritage Scheduling document SM12225.
- (3) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 56. p193
- (4) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 58. p100
- (5) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 59. p181-2
- (6) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 11-12, 469.
- (7) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 469.

## Associated resources

Web page		re.gov.uk/artsheritageandl nvironmentrecord/wsher?		oryheritage	/wiltshirean		
		Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record					
Location							
National Grid R Centred SU 154	8 <b>eference</b> 3 6900 (32m by 32m)	SU16NE	Line				
Administrative	Areas						
Civil Parish	Preshute	e, Kennet, Wiltshire					
Designations, S	Statuses and Scorings						
Associated Des	signations						
Scheduled Monu	ument - 12225	Bowl barrow 300m eas	st of Ivy House Farm	Active	DWI13731		
Other Statuses	and Cross-References	5					
National Monum	ents Record - 039			Active			
- SM12225				Active			
Ratings and Sc	orings						
Condition	Ploughed						
Land Use							
zMonFullRpt	Report generated	l by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDI	M Ltd		Page		

## Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Clatford Bottom

# **Other Land Classes**

Geology Landuse Middle Chalk Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

SUINNEGOS - MWII14181 Ring Ditch, West of Barton Copse Monument Undated ring ditches which may be agricultural in origin.  Monument Types and Dates RING DITCH (Undated) Description and Sources Description - None recorded <1 < 1 < 1 < 1 < 1 < 1 < 1 < 1 < 1 < 1	Monument Number	Site Name		Record Type
Undated ring ditches which may be agricultural in origin.  Monument Types and Dates RING DITCH (Undated)  Description and Sources Description - None recorded <1> Witshire County Council, 1971, A22/224191 (Aerial Photograph). SWI15000. Possible ring ditches, may be agricultural Sources (1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A22/224191.  Associated resources Web page http://www.wiltshire.cov.uk/artsheritageandiltoraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MW/14181 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record Location National Grid Reference Centred SU 1692 6962 (20m by 20m) SU16NE Line Administrative Areas Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire Designations, Statuses and Scorings Associated Designations - None recorded Other Statuses and Cross-References Sutional Monuments Record - 062 Active Ratings and Scorings Condition Ploughed Land Use Associated Historic Landscape Character Records HW112345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Other Land Classes Geology day with flints Geology day with flints Geology day with flints Related Monuments - None Recorded Related Monuments - None Recorded Finds - None recorded			lest of Barton Copse	••
RING DITCH (Undated)  Description and Sources Description - None recorded <1> Wittshire County Council, 1971, A22/224191 (Aerial Photograph). SWI15000. Possible ring ditches, may be agricultural. Sources (1) Aerial Photograph: Wittshire County Council. 1971. A22/224191.  Associated resources Web page http://www.willshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandilbraries/museumhistory/heritage/willshirean dswindon/historicenvironment/record/wsher?a=d&m=MW14181 Wittshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record Location National Grid Reference Centred SU 1692 6962 (20m by 20m) SU16NE Line Administrative Areas Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire Designations, Statuses and Scorings Associated Designations - None recorded Other Statuses and Cross-References National Monuments Record - 062 Active Ratings and Scorings Condition Ploughed Land Use Associated Historic Landscape Character Records HW112345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Other Land Classes Geology Clay with flints Geology Middle Chalk Landuse Arable Related Monuments - None Recorded Related Monuments - None Recorded		<b>U</b>	•	
RING DITCH (Undated)  Description and Sources Description - None recorded <1> Wittshire County Council, 1971, A22/224191 (Aerial Photograph). SWI15000. Possible ring ditches, may be agricultural. Sources (1) Aerial Photograph: Wittshire County Council. 1971. A22/224191. Associated resources Web page http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandilbraries/museumhistory/heritage/wiltshirean	Monument Types a	nd Dates		
Description and Sources         Description - None recorded         <1>Witshire County Council. 1971, A22/224191 (Aerial Photograph). SW115000.         Possible ring diches, may be agricultural.         Sources         (1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A22/224191.         Associated resources         Web page       http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MW114181         Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record         Location         National Grid Reference         Centred SU 1692 6962 (20m by 20m)       SU16NE         Line         Administrative Areas         Civil Parish       Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire         Designations, Statuses and Scorings         Associated Designations - None recorded         Other Statuses and Cross-References         National Monuments Record - 062       Active         Ratings and Scorings         Associated Historic Landscape Character Records         HW112345       Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)         Other Land Classes       Geology         Geology       Kiddle Chalk         Landuse       Arable         Related Monuments - None Recorded         Finds -				
Description - None recorded         1> Wittshire County Council. 1971, A22/224191 (Aerial Photograph). SW115000.         Possible ring ditches, may be agricultural.         Sources         (1) Aerial Photograph: Wittshire County Council. 1971. A22/224191.         Associated resources         Web page       http://www.wittshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiitshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MW114181 wittshirean dswindon Historic Environment Record         National Grid Reference       Centred SU 1692 6962 (20m by 20m)       SU 16NE       Line         Administrative Areas       Civil Parish       Preshute, Kennet, Wittshire       Pesignations, Statuses and Scorings         Associated Designations - None recorded       Other Statuses and Cross-References       Active         Ratings and Scorings       Active         Associated Historic Landscape Character Records       HW112345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)		, 		
Alighting County Council, 1971, A22/224191 (Aerial Photograph). SWI15000. Possible ring ditches, may be agricultural.   Sources   (1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A22/224191.   Associated resources   Web page   http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MW114181   Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record   Location   National Grid Reference   Centred SU 1692 6962 (20m by 20m)   Suties and Scorings   Associated Designations - None recorded   Other Statuses and Cross-References   National Monuments Record - 062   Active   Ratings and Scorings   Condition   Ploughed   Land Use   Associated Historic Landscape Character Records   HW12345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)   Other Land Classes   Geology   Middle Chalk   Landuse   Arable   Related Monuments - None Recorded   Finds - None recorded	•			
(1)       Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A22/224191.         Associated resources       Wiltshire and Swindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wisher?a=d&m=MW114181 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record         Veb page       http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandilibraries/museumhistor/heritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironment Record         Location       Viltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record         National Grid Reference Centred SU 1692 6962 (20m by 20m)       SU 16NE       Line         Administrative Areas       Vili Parish       Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire         Designations, Statuses and Scorings       Associated Designations - None recorded         Other Statuses and Cross-References       Active         National Monuments Record - 062       Active         Ratings and Scorings       Active         Associated Historic Landscape Character Records       HW112345         HW112345       Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)         Other Land Classes       Geology         Geology       Kiddle Chalk         Landuse       Arable         Related Monuments - None Recorded       Hiddle Chalk         Landuse       Arable	<1> Wiltshire County	Council, 1971, A22/22	4191 (Aerial Photograph)	). SWI15000.
Associated resources Web page http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistor/heritage/wiltshire.an dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=NW114181 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record Location National Grid Reference Centred SU 1692 6962 (20m by 20m) SU16NE Line Administrative Areas Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire Designations, Statuses and Scorings Associated Designations - None recorded Other Statuses and Cross-References National Monuments Record - 062 Active Ratings and Scorings Condition Ploughed Land Use Associated Historic Landscape Character Records HW112345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Other Land Classes Geology Clay with fints Geology Middle Chalk Landuse Arable Related Monuments - None Recorded Finds - None recorded	Sources			
Web page http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14181 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record   Location   National Grid Reference Centred SU 1692 6962 (20m by 20m)   SU16NE   Line   Administrative Areas   Civil Parish   Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire   Designations, Statuses and Scorings   Associated Designations - None recorded   Other Statuses and Cross-References   National Monuments Record - 062   Active   Rational Monuments Record - 062   Active   Rational Scorings   Condition   Ploughed   Land Use   Associated Historic Landscape Character Records   HWI12345   Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)   Other Land Classes   Geology   Coldy with flints   Geology   Colspan="2">Arable	(1) Aerial Photog	raph: Wiltshire County	/ Council. 1971. A22/22	24191.
dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14181         Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record         Location         National Grid Reference         Centred SU 1692 6962 (20m by 20m)       SU16NE         Line         Administrative Areas         Civil Parish       Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire         Designations, Statuses and Scorings         Associated Designations - None recorded         Other Statuses and Cross-References         National Monuments Record - 062       Active         Ratings and Scorings         Condition       Ploughed         Land Use       Associated Historic Landscape Character Records         HWI12345       Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)         Other Land Classes       Geology         Geology       Clay with flints         Geology       Arable         Related Monuments - None Recorded       Finds - None recorded         Finds - None recorded       Finds - None recorded	Associated resourc	es		
Wittshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record         Location         National Grid Reference Centred SU 1692 6962 (20m by 20m)       SU16NE       Line         Administrative Areas       Exist       Line         Administrative Areas       Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire       Exist         Civil Parish       Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire       Exist         Designations, Statuses and Scorings         Associated Designations - None recorded       Active         Other Statuses and Cross-References         National Monuments Record - 062       Active         Condition         Ploughed         Land Use         Associated Historic Landscape Character Records         HW112345         Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)         Other Land Classes         Geology       Middle Chalk         Landuse       Arable         Related Monuments - None recorded         Finds - None recorded         Finds - None recorded         Finds - None recorded	Web page			
National Grid Reference Centred SU 1692 6962 (20m by 20m) SU 16NE Line Administrative Areas Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire Designations, Statuses and Scorings Associated Designations - None recorded Other Statuses and Cross-References National Monuments Record - 062 Active Ratings and Scorings Condition Ploughed Land Use Associated Historic Landscape Character Records HWI12345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Other Land Classes Geology clay with flints Geology Middle Chalk Landuse Arable Related Monuments - None Recorded Finds - None recorded				
National Grid Reference Centred SU 1692 6962 (20m by 20m) SU 16NE Line Administrative Areas Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire Designations, Statuses and Scorings Associated Designations - None recorded Other Statuses and Cross-References National Monuments Record - 062 Active Ratings and Scorings Condition Ploughed Land Use Associated Historic Landscape Character Records HWI12345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Other Land Classes Geology clay with flints Geology Middle Chalk Landuse Arable Related Monuments - None Recorded Finds - None recorded	Location			
Centred SU 1992 6982 (20m by 20m) SU 16NE Line   Administrative Areas   Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire   Designations, Statuses and Scorings   Associated Designations - None recorded   Other Statuses and Cross-References   National Monuments Record - 062   Active   Ratings and Scorings   Condition   Ploughed   Land Use   Associated Historic Landscape Character Records   HW112345   Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)   Other Land Classes   Geology   Geology   Middle Chalk   Landuse   Arable		ence		
Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire  Designations, Statuses and Scorings Associated Designations - None recorded  Other Statuses and Cossereterees National Monuments Records National Monuments Records  Ploughed  Land Use Associated Historic Landscape Character Records HW112345 Fields and encoded fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)  Other Land Classes Geology clay with flints Geology clay with flints Geology Anable  Related Monuments - Recorded  Related Monuments - Recordet  Finds - None recorded  Associated Events/Activities - None recorded			SU16NE	Line
Designations, Statuses and Scorings         Associated Designations - None recorded         Other Statuses and Cross-References         National Monuments Record - 062       Active         Ratings and Scorings         Condition       Ploughed         Land Use       Associated Historic Landscape Character Records         HWI12345       Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)         Other Land Classes       Geology         Geology       Clay with flints         Geology       Middle Chalk         Landuse       Arable         Related Monuments - None Recorded       Finds - None recorded	Administrative Area	S		
Associated Designations - None recorded Other Statuses and Cross-References National Monuments Record - 062 Active Ratings and Scorings Condition Ploughed Land Use Associated Historic Landscape Character Records HWI12345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Other Land Classes Geology clay with flints Geology Middle Chalk Landuse Arable Related Monuments - None Recorded Finds - None recorded Associated Events/Activities - None recorded	Civil Parish	Preshute, k	Kennet, Wiltshire	
Other Statuses and Cross-References   National Monuments Record - 062   Active   Ratings and Scorings   Condition   Ploughed   Land Use   Associated Historic Landscape Character Records HW112345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)   Other Land Classes   Geology   Geology   Geology   Geology   Middle Chalk   Landuse   Arable   Related Monuments - None Recorded Finds - None recorded Active	Designations, Statu	ses and Scorings		
National Monuments Record - 062       Active         Active         Ratings and Scorings         Condition       Ploughed	Associated Designa	tions - None recorde	ed	
Ratings and Scorings         Condition       Ploughed         Land Use         Associated Historic Lardscape Character Records         Associated Historic Lardscape Character Records         HWI12345         Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)         Other Land Classes         Geology       Clay with flints         Geology       Middle Chalk         Landuse       Arable         Related Monuments - Recorded         Finds - None recorded         Associated Events/Activities - None recorded	Other Statuses and	Cross-References		
Condition Ploughed   Land Use Associated Historic Landscape Character Records   HWI12345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)   Other Land Classes Geology   Geology clay with flints   Geology Middle Chalk   Landuse Arable   Related Monuments - None Recorded Finds - None recorded Associated Events/Activities - None recorded	National Monuments	Record - 062		Active
Land Use   Associated Historic Landscape Character Records   HWI12345   Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)   Other Land Classes   Geology   Geology   Clay with flints   Geology   Middle Chalk   Landuse   Arable   Related Monuments - None Recorded Finds - None recorded Associated Events/Activities - None recorded	Ratings and Scoring	gs		
Associated Historic Landscape Character Records HWI12345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Other Land Classes Geology clay with flints Geology Middle Chalk Landuse Arable Related Monuments - None Recorded Finds - None recorded Associated Events/Activities - None recorded	Condition	Ploughed		
HWI12345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)   Other Land Classes Geology   Geology clay with flints   Geology Middle Chalk   Landuse Arable   Related Monuments - None Recorded Finds - None recorded Associated Events/Activities - None recorded	Land Use			
Other Land Classes       clay with flints         Geology       clay with flints         Geology       Middle Chalk         Landuse       Arable         Related Monuments - None Recorded         Finds - None recorded         Associated Events/Activities - None recorded		-		
Geologyclay with flintsGeologyMiddle ChalkLanduseArableRelated Monuments - None RecordedFinds - None recordedAssociated Events/Activities - None recorded	HWI12345 Fields a	nd enclosed land - Re-	organised fields (Type	Code: FEL-RORG)
Geology       Middle Chalk         Landuse       Arable         Related Monuments - None Recorded         Finds - None recorded         Associated Events/Activities - None recorded	Other Land Classes			
Landuse     Arable       Related Monuments - None Recorded       Finds - None recorded       Associated Events/Activities - None recorded	0,			
Related Monuments - None Recorded Finds - None recorded Associated Events/Activities - None recorded	••			
Finds - None recorded Associated Events/Activities - None recorded		None Described		
Associated Events/Activities - None recorded				
	Finds - None record	ded		
Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded	Associated Events/	Activities - None reco	orded	
	Associated Individu	als/Organisations -	None recorded	

SU16NE605 - MWI14181

RECOLUMONT SILMONAL SITA NOMA	D 17			
Monument Number Site Name	Record Type			
SU16NE606 - MWI14182 Barrow, West of Barton Copse Monument				
A possible undated round barrow or a ring ditch which may be agricultural in	in origin.			
Monument Types and Dates				
ROUND BARROW (Undated)				
Description and Sources				
Description - None recorded				
<1> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, <i>A22/224191</i> (Aerial Photograph). A possible round barrow (or a tractor mark).	. SWI15000.			
Sources				
(1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A22/224	4191.			
Associated resources				
Web page <u>http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlik</u>				
dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment				
	Necolu			
Location				
National Grid Reference				
Centred SU 1659 6963 (25m by 25m) SU16NE Administrative Areas	Line			
Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire				
, , ,				
Designations, Statuses and Scorings				
Associated Designations - None recorded				
Other Statuses and Cross-References				
National Monuments Record - 061	Active			
Ratings and Scorings				
Condition Ploughed				
Land Use				
Associated Historic Landscape Character Records				
HWI12345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type 0	Code: FEL-RORG)			
Other Land Classes				
Geology clay with flints				
Geology Middle Chalk Landuse Arable				
Deleter Mensure ante Neuro Deserveler				
Related Monuments - None Recorded				
Finds - None recorded				

## Monument Number Site Name

Record Type Monument

SU16NE607 - MWI14183 Field System, North West of Ashen Copse

An undated field system.

## Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

## **Description and Sources**

## **Description - None recorded**

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p278(131) (Serial). SWI13104.

Field system of 40 acres. No surface trace when the site was visited by the Ordnance Survey in 1974. <2> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, *A21/224246* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14953. Field system of 40 acres. No surface trace when the site was visited by the Ordnance Survey in 1974.

#### Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p278(131)
- (2) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A21/224246.

## **Associated resources**

ASSOCIALEL	resources				
Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14183				
	Wiltshire and Swindon His				
Location					
	rid Reference				
Centred SU	1593 6747 (338m by 259m)	SU16NE	Dispersed		
Administra	tive Areas				
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kenne	et, Wiltshire			
Decimentia	no. Otationa and Ocarina				
•	ns, Statuses and Scorings				
Associated	I Designations - None recorded				
Other Statu	uses and Cross-References				
National Mo	onuments Record - 044		Active		
Ratings an	d Scorings				
Condition	-				
Condition	Ploughed				
Land Use					
Associated	l Historic Landscape Character Re	cords			
HWI10979	Fields and enclosed land - Re-orga Coney Bury/Clatford Bottom	nised fields (Type	e Code: FEL-RORG)		
HWI10980	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code:	WDL-PLTN)			
Other Lanc	l Classes				
Geology	Firs	st River Terrace			
Geology	aU	per Chalk			
Landuse		able			
Related Mo	onuments - None Recorded				

## Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

## Site Name

SU16NE610 - MWI14186 Barrow, North West of Clatford

The site of a possible undated round barrow.

#### Monument Types and Dates

ROUND BARROW (Undated)

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> 1955, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 56, p. 193 (Serial). SWI941. A possible round barrow.

<2> 1964, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 59, pp.181-182 (Serial). SWI945.

<3> County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge, AER 11-12, 469 (Aerial Photograph). SWI1887.

<4> County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge, AER/C/392 (Aerial Photograph). SWI2651.

#### Sources

- (1) Serial: 1955. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 56. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 56. p.193
- Serial: 1964. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 59. The Wiltshire (2) Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 59. pp.181-182
- Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 11-12, 469. (3)
- (4) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER/C/392.

## Associated resources

http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean Web page dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14186 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record Location **National Grid Reference** Centred SU 1526 6901 (30m by 30m) SU16NE Line **Administrative Areas** Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire Designations, Statuses and Scorings Associated Designations - None recorded Other Statuses and Cross-References National Monuments Record - 039 Active **Ratings and Scorings** Condition Ploughed Land Use Associated Historic Landscape Character Records HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Clatford Bottom **Other Land Classes** Geology Middle Chalk Landuse Arable Related Monuments - None Recorded

## Finds - None recorded

Record Type Monument

## Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Record Type Monument

Monument Number Site Name

# SU16NE611 - MWI14187 Barrow, North West of Clatford

The site of a possible undated round barrow.

### Monument Types and Dates

ROUND BARROW (Undated)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> 1955, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 56, p.193* (Serial). SWI941. A possible round barrow.

<2> 1964, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 59, pp.181-182 (Serial). SWI945.
<3> County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge, AER 11-12, 469 (Aerial Photograph). SWI1887.

### Sources

- (1) Serial: 1955. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 56. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 56. p. 193
- (2) Serial: 1964. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 59. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 59. pp.181-182
- (3) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 11-12, 469.

### **Associated resources**

 Web page
 http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean

 dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14187

 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

### Location

Associator	L Evonts/Activitios	Nono rocor	lad		
Finds - No	ne recorded				
Related Mo	onuments - None I	Recorded			
Landuse		ŀ	Arable		
Geology		ſ	Middle Chalk		
Other Land	l Classes				
HWI12346	Fields and enclos Clatford Bottom	ed land - Re-or	ganised fields (Type C	ode: FEL-RORG	i)
Associated	I Historic Landsca	pe Character	Records		
Land Use					
Condition	Plo	ughed			
Ratings an	d Scorings				
	uses and Cross-Re onuments Record -				Active
	-				
-	<i>ns, Statuses and</i> : I Designations - N	-			
Docianatio	ne Statusas and	Scorings			
Administra Civil Parish	tive Areas	Preshute, Ker	nnet, Wiltshire		
	r <b>id Reference</b> 1531 6901 (30m b	y 30m)	SU16NE	Line	

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Record Type Monument

Monument Number Site Name

SU16NE612 - MWI14188 Barrow, North of Clatford

The site of a probable undated round barrow.

### Monument Types and Dates

ROUND BARROW (Undated)

### **Description and Sources**

### **Description - None recorded**

<1> 1964, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 59, pp.181-182* (Serial). SWI945. A probable round barrow.

<2> County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge, AER 469 (Aerial Photograph). SWI2361.

<3> Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit, E/FC16 (Aerial Photograph). SWI8530.

# Sources

- (1) Serial: 1964. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 59. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 59. pp.181-182
- (2) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 469.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. E/FC16.

# Associated resources

Web page	dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14188 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record				
Location					
	<b>rid Reference</b> J 1547 6893 (31m by 31m)	SU16NE	Line		
Administra	ative Areas				
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kenr	net, Wiltshire			
Designatio	ons, Statuses and Scorings				
Associated	d Designations - None recorded				
Other State	uses and Cross-References				
National Mo	onuments Record - 039		Active		
Ratings an	d Scorings				
Condition	Ploughed				
Land Use					
Associated	d Historic Landscape Character R	ecords			
HWI12346	Fields and enclosed land - Re-orga Clatford Bottom	anised fields (Type	e Code: FEL-RORG)		
Other Land	d Classes				
Geology	Mi	ddle Chalk			
Landuse	Ar	able			
Related Mo	onuments - None Recorded				
Finds - No	one recorded				
Associated	d Events/Activities - None recorde	d			

	Number	Site Name		Record Type	
	3 - MWI14189 possible undated		of Elmtree Cottage	Monument	
Monument	Types and Dat	es			
ROUND BA	RROW (Undate	d)			
Description	n and Sources				
•	n - None record				
A possible rou	und barrow.	``	Photograph). SWI5278. I <b>nit</b> , <i>E/VP84</i> (Aerial Pl		
Sources					
(1) Aeri	al Photograph: I	English Heritage.	D/SU1569/2/168.		
(2) Aeri	al Photograph: (	Cambridge Unive	rsity Aerial Photograp	h Unit. E/VP84.	
Associated	resources				
Web page				ibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wil	<u>tshirean</u>
			onmentrecord/wsher? Historic Environment		
	v v nt S				
Location					
	rid Reference 1584 6923 (43r	m hy (13m)	SU16NE	Line	
Administrat	,	11 by 4311)	SUTUNE	Line	
Civil Parish	live Aleas	Preshute Ke	nnet, Wiltshire		
-	ns, Statuses ar	-			
Associated	Designations	<ul> <li>None recorded</li> </ul>	1		
	<b>J</b>				
Other Statu	ises and Cross	-References			
	-			Active	
National Mo	uses and Cross			Active	
	uses and Cross numents Record d Scorings			Active	
National Mo <b>Ratings and</b>	uses and Cross numents Record d Scorings	d - 038		Active	
National Mo <b>Ratings and</b> Condition <i>Land Use</i>	uses and Cross onuments Record d Scorings F	d - 038	Records	Active	
National Mo Ratings and Condition <i>Land Use</i> Associated	ises and Cross onuments Record d Scorings F Historic Lands	d - 038 Ploughed <b>scape Character</b> losed land - Re-o	<b>Records</b> rganised fields (Type		
National Mo Ratings and Condition <i>Land Use</i> Associated	ises and Cross onuments Record d Scorings Fields and enc Clatford Botton	d - 038 Ploughed <b>scape Character</b> losed land - Re-o			
National Mo Ratings and Condition <i>Land Use</i> Associated HWI12346 Other Land	ises and Cross onuments Record d Scorings Fields and enc Clatford Botton	d - 038 Ploughed <b>scape Character</b> losed land - Re-o n			
National Mo Ratings and Condition <i>Land Use</i> Associated HWI12346 Other Land Geology	ises and Cross onuments Record d Scorings Fields and enc Clatford Botton	d - 038 Ploughed <b>scape Character</b> losed land - Re-o n	rganised fields (Type		
National Mo Ratings and Condition Land Use Associated HWI12346 Other Land Geology Landuse	ises and Cross onuments Record d Scorings Fields and enc Clatford Botton	d - 038 Ploughed scape Character losed land - Re-o	rganised fields (Type Middle Chalk		
National Mo Ratings and Condition Land Use Associated HWI12346 Other Land Geology Landuse Related Mo	ises and Cross onuments Record d Scorings Fields and enc Clatford Botton	d - 038 Ploughed scape Character losed land - Re-o	rganised fields (Type Middle Chalk		

<b>Monument Number</b> SU16NE614 - MWI1419 The site of a possible unda	g_	Record Type Monument
<i>Monument Types and</i> ROUND BARROW (Und		
Description and Source Description - None rec <1> English Heritage, D A possible barrow. <2> Cambridge Universit Sources (1) Aerial Photograp	res	
<u>d</u>	ttp://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/ swindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m= viltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record	=MWI14190
Location National Grid Reference Centred SU 1579 6915 Administrative Areas Civil Parish		ne
Designations, Statuses Associated Designatio Other Statuses and Cr Ratings and Scorings Condition	-	
	andscape Character Records enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: F ottom	FEL-RORG)
Geology Landuse <i>Related Monuments - I</i> <i>Finds - None recorded</i>		
	tivities - None recorded s/Organisations - None recorded	

Monumen	t Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE61	5 - MWI14191	Barrow, North West of Elmtree Cottage	Monument
The site of a	in possible undated	barrow.	
Monumen	t Types and Date	es	
ROUND B	ARROW (Undate	d)	
Descriptio	n and Sources		
Descriptio	n - None record	ed	
A possible b	arrow.	1569/2/168 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5278. rial Photograph Unit, E/VP84 (Aerial Photograph	n). SWI8728.
Sources	0 ,		
	rial Photograph <sup>.</sup> F	English Heritage. D/SU1569/2/168.	
	• •	Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. E	E/VP84.
	d resources	<u> </u>	-
Web page		/www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/	museumhistorvheritage/wiltshirean
	dswin	donhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m= nire and Swindon Historic Environment Record	MWI14191
Location			
National G	irid Reference		
Centred Sl	J 1576 6909 (31n	n by 31m) SU16NE Lin	e
Administra	ative Areas		
Civil Parish	1	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designatio	ons, Statuses an	d Scorinas	
-		· None recorded	
Other Stat	uses and Cross	References	
National M	onuments Record	1 - 038	Active
Ratings ar	nd Scorings		
Condition	F	loughed	
Land Use			
	d Historic Lands	cape Character Records	
		osed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: F	EL-RORG)
HWI12347	Woodland - Pla	ntation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)	
Other Lan	d Classes		
Geology		Middle Chalk	
Landuse		Arable	
Related M	onuments - Non	e Recorded	
Finds - No	one recorded		
Associate	d Events/Activit	ies - None recorded	
Associate	d Individuals/Or	ganisations - None recorded	
		y	

<b>Monument Number</b> SU16NE617 - MWI14193 The site of a possible undated i	Site Name Barrow, West of Clatford House round barrow.	<b>Record Type</b> Monument
<i>Monument Types and Date</i> ROUND BARROW (Undate		
Description and Sources		
, Description - None record	ed	
<1> English Heritage, <i>D/SU1</i> A possible round barrow.	569/1/166 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5277.	
Sources		
(1) Aerial Photograph: E	English Heritage. D/SU1569/1/166.	
Associated resources		
	www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/mustonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MV	
	nire and Swindon Historic Environment Record	
Location		
National Grid Reference Centred SU 1548 6868 (32n	n by 33m) SU16NE Line	
Administrative Areas		
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Statuses an	d Scorings	
Associated Designations -	None recorded	
Other Statuses and Cross	References	
Agri-environment Scheme -	03SF414	Active
Ratings and Scorings		
Condition F	loughed	
Land Use		
Associated Historic Lands	•	
HWI14083 Fleids and enci	osed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-l	PLAN)
Other Land Classes		
Geology Landuse	First River Terrace Arable	
Related Monuments - Non		
	e Recorded	
Finds - None recorded		
Associated Events/Activit	ies - None recorded	
Associated Individuals/Or	ganisations - None recorded	

	Number	Site Name				Record Type	
SU16NE61	8 - MWI1419	4 Possible Fie	eld System, North of Ma	anton		Monument	
A possible u	ndated field sy	rstem.					
Monument	Types and	Dates					
	TEM (Undat						
Descriptio	n and Sourc	es					
Descriptio	n - None rec	orded					
		u <b>ncil</b> , 1971, <i>A22/2</i> ⁄isible on an aerial pl	24191 (Aerial Photograp hotograph.	oh). SWI	115000.		
Sources							
(1) Aer	ial Photogra	oh: Wiltshire Coun	ty Council. 1971. A22/2	224191	1.		
Associated	d resources						
Web page	d	swindonhistoricen	<u>.gov.uk/artsheritagean</u> vironmentrecord/wshe lon Historic Environme	r?a=d8	km=MWI1	<u>imhistoryheritage/wiltsh</u> 4194	irean
Location							
	rid Referen						
		(1142m by 463m)	SU16NE		Disperse	d	
Administra							
			17 1 1 1 1 1 1				
Civil Parish		Preshute,	Kennet, Wiltshire				
		Preshute, s and Scorings	Kennet, Wiltshire				
Designatio	ons, Statuse						
Designatio Associateo	ons, Statuse d Designatic	s and Scorings	ded				
<i>Designatio</i> Associated Other State	ons, Statuse d Designatic	s and Scorings ons - None record	ded				
Associated Other State	ons, Statuse d Designatic uses and Cr	s and Scorings ons - None record	ded				
<i>Designatio</i> Associated Other State Ratings an	ons, Statuse d Designatic uses and Cr	s and Scorings ons - None record oss-References -	ded				
Designatio Associated Other State Ratings an Condition Land Use	ons, Statuse d Designatic uses and Cr d Scorings	s and Scorings ons - None record oss-References -	ded None recorded				
Designatio Associated Other State Ratings an Condition Land Use	ons, Statuse d Designatic uses and Cr d Scorings d Historic La	s and Scorings ons - None record oss-References - Ploughed andscape Charac	ded None recorded	be Code	e: FEL-RO	DRG)	
Designatio Associated Other State Ratings an Condition Land Use Associated	ons, Statuse d Designatic uses and Cr d Scorings d Historic La Fields and	s and Scorings ons - None record oss-References - Ploughed andscape Charac enclosed land - Re ement - Detached	ded None recorded ter Records			DRG)	
Designatio Associated Other State Ratings an Condition Land Use Associated HWI12345 HWI14291	ons, Statuse d Designation uses and Cr ad Scorings d Historic La Fields and Urban settl Marlboroug	s and Scorings ons - None record oss-References - Ploughed andscape Charac enclosed land - Re ement - Detached gh ement - Detached	ded None recorded ter Records e-organised fields (Typ	USE-D	THO)	DRG)	
Designatio Associated Other State Ratings an Condition Land Use Associated HWI12345 HWI14291 HWI14292	ans, Statuse d Designation uses and Cr ad Scorings d Historic La Fields and Urban settl Marlboroug Urban settl Marlboroug	s and Scorings ons - None record oss-References - Ploughed andscape Charac enclosed land - Re ement - Detached gh ement - Detached gh ement - Detached	ded None recorded ter Records e-organised fields (Typ housing (Type Code:	USE-D USE-D	THO) THO)	DRG)	
Designatio Associated Other State Ratings an Condition Land Use Associated HWI12345 HWI14291 HWI14292 HWI14324	ans, Statuse d Designation uses and Cr ad Scorings d Historic La Fields and Urban settl Marlboroug Urban settl Marlboroug Urban settl Marlboroug	s and Scorings ons - None record oss-References - Ploughed andscape Charac enclosed land - Re ement - Detached gh ement - Detached gh ement - Detached	ded None recorded ter Records e-organised fields (Typ housing (Type Code: housing (Type Code:	USE-D USE-D	THO) THO)	DRG)	
Designatio Associated Other State Ratings an Condition Land Use Associated HWI12345 HWI14291 HWI14292 HWI14292 HWI14324 Other Land	ans, Statuse d Designation uses and Cr ad Scorings d Historic La Fields and Urban settl Marlboroug Urban settl Marlboroug Urban settl Marlboroug	s and Scorings ons - None record oss-References - Ploughed andscape Charac enclosed land - Re ement - Detached gh ement - Detached gh ement - Detached	ded None recorded ter Records e-organised fields (Typ housing (Type Code: housing (Type Code: housing (Type Code:	USE-D USE-D	THO) THO)	DRG)	
Designatio Associated Other State Ratings an Condition Land Use Associated HWI12345 HWI14291 HWI14292 HWI14324	ans, Statuse d Designation uses and Cr ad Scorings d Historic La Fields and Urban settl Marlboroug Urban settl Marlboroug Urban settl Marlboroug	s and Scorings ons - None record oss-References - Ploughed andscape Charac enclosed land - Re ement - Detached gh ement - Detached gh ement - Detached	ded None recorded ter Records e-organised fields (Typ housing (Type Code: housing (Type Code:	USE-D USE-D	THO) THO)	DRG)	
Designatio Associated Other State Ratings an Condition Land Use Associated HWI12345 HWI14291 HWI14292 HWI14324 Other Land Geology Landuse	ans, Statuse d Designation uses and Cr ad Scorings d Historic La Fields and Urban settl Marlboroug Urban settl Marlboroug Urban settl Marlboroug	s and Scorings ons - None record oss-References - Ploughed andscape Charac enclosed land - Re ement - Detached gh ement - Detached gh ement - Detached	ded None recorded ter Records e-organised fields (Typ housing (Type Code: housing (Type Code: housing (Type Code:	USE-D USE-D	THO) THO)	DRG)	
Designatio Associated Other State Ratings an Condition Land Use Associated HWI12345 HWI14291 HWI14292 HWI14292 HWI14324 Other Land Geology Landuse Related Mo	ans, Statuse d Designation uses and Cr ad Scorings d Historic La Fields and Urban settl Marlboroug Urban settl Marlboroug Urban settl Marlboroug	s and Scorings ons - None record oss-References - Ploughed andscape Charac enclosed land - Re ement - Detached gh ement - Detached gh ement - Detached gh	ded None recorded ter Records e-organised fields (Typ housing (Type Code: housing (Type Code: housing (Type Code:	USE-D USE-D	THO) THO)	DRG)	

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

	t Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE62	21 - MWI14197	Field System, North of Manton Copse	Monument
An undated	field system.		
Monument	t Types and D	Dates	
FIELD SYS	STEM (Undate	d)	
Descriptio	n and Source	25	
Descriptio	n - None reco	orded	
(Bibliographi A field syste	ic reference). S\ m is visible on a	Natural History Society, Report Marlborough College NI10116. In aerial photograph. ncil, 1971, A22/224193 (Aerial Photograph). SWI150	
Sources			
		erence: Marlborough College Natural History Socie ociety. Volume 86. p 13	ety. Report Marlborough College
(2) Aeı	rial Photograpl	h: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A22/224193.	
Associate	d resources		
Web page		<u>p://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/</u> windonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=	
		Itshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record	
	<b>Frid Reference</b> J 1685 6733 (6		persed
National G Centred SL Administra	J 1685 6733 (6 ative Areas	679m by 1006m) SU16NE Dis	persed
National G Centred SL Administra Civil Parish	J 1685 6733 (6 ative Areas	679m by 1006m) SU16NE Dis Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	persed
National G Centred SL Administra Civil Parish Designatio	J 1685 6733 (6 ative Areas	679m by 1006m) SU16NE Dis Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire and Scorings	persed
National G Centred SU Administra Civil Parish Designatic Associated	J 1685 6733 (6 ative Areas ons, Statuses d Designatior	679m by 1006m) SU16NE Dis Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire and Scorings ns - None recorded	persed
National G Centred SL Administra Civil Parish Designatic Associated Other Stat	J 1685 6733 (6 ative Areas o <i>ns, Statuses</i> d Designatior uses and Cro	679m by 1006m) SU16NE Dis Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire and Scorings hs - None recorded bss-References	
National G Centred SL Administra Civil Parish Designatic Associated Other Stat National Me	J 1685 6733 (6 ative Areas ons, Statuses d Designation uses and Cro onuments Rec	679m by 1006m) SU16NE Dis Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire and Scorings hs - None recorded bss-References	persed
National G Centred SL Administra Civil Parish Designatic Associated Other Stat National Me	J 1685 6733 (6 ative Areas o <i>ns, Statuses</i> d Designatior uses and Cro	679m by 1006m) SU16NE Dis Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire and Scorings hs - None recorded hss-References cord - 045	
National G Centred SU Administra Civil Parish Designatic Associated Other Stat National Mo Ratings ar Condition	J 1685 6733 (6 ative Areas ons, Statuses d Designation uses and Cro onuments Rec	679m by 1006m) SU16NE Dis Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire and Scorings hs - None recorded bss-References	
National G Centred SU Administra Civil Parish Designatic Associate Other Stat National Mo Ratings ar Condition	J 1685 6733 (6 ative Areas ons, Statuses d Designation uses and Cro onuments Rec nd Scorings	679m by 1006m) SU16NE Dis Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire and Scorings hs - None recorded hss-References cord - 045	
National G Centred SU Administra Civil Parish Designatic Associated Other Stat National Mo Ratings ar Condition Land Use Associated	J 1685 6733 (6 ative Areas ons, Statuses d Designation uses and Cro onuments Rec nd Scorings d Historic Lar	679m by 1006m) SU16NE Dis Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire and Scorings hs - None recorded bss-References cord - 045 Ploughed	Active
National G Centred SU Administra Civil Parish Designatic Associated Other Stat National Mo Ratings ar Condition Land Use Associated	J 1685 6733 (6 ative Areas ons, Statuses d Designation uses and Cro onuments Rec nd Scorings d Historic Lar Fields and e	679m by 1006m) SU16NE Dis Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire and Scorings hs - None recorded bss-References cord - 045 Ploughed hdscape Character Records nclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: F	EL-RORG)
National G Centred SU Administra Civil Parish Designatic Associated Other Stat National Mo Ratings ar Condition Land Use Associated HWI10987	J 1685 6733 (6 ative Areas ons, Statuses d Designation uses and Cro onuments Rec nd Scorings d Historic Lar Fields and e Fields and e Clatford Bott	679m by 1006m) SU16NE Dis Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire and Scorings hs - None recorded bss-References cord - 045 Ploughed hdscape Character Records nclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: F	EL-RORG)
National G Centred SU Administra Civil Parish Designatic Associated Other Stat National Mo Ratings ar Condition Land Use Associated HWI10987 HWI10989	J 1685 6733 (6 ative Areas ons, Statuses d Designation uses and Cro onuments Rec nd Scorings d Historic Lar Fields and e Fields and e Clatford Bott Fields and e	679m by 1006m)       SU16NE       Dis         Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire       Image: Constraint of the second of	EL-RORG)
National G Centred SU Administra Civil Parish Designatic Associated Other Stat National Mo Ratings ar Condition Land Use Associated HWI10987 HWI10989 HWI11239	J 1685 6733 (6 ative Areas ons, Statuses d Designation uses and Cro onuments Rec nd Scorings d Historic Lar Fields and e Fields and e Clatford Bott Fields and e Fields and e	679m by 1006m)       SU16NE       Dis         Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire       Image: Constraint of the second of	EL-RORG)
National G Centred SU Administra Civil Parish Designatic Associated Other Stat National Mo Ratings ar Condition Land Use Associated HWI10987 HWI10989 HWI11239 HWI11240	J 1685 6733 (6 ative Areas ons, Statuses d Designation uses and Cro onuments Rec nd Scorings d Historic Lar Fields and e Fields and e Clatford Bott Fields and e Fields and e	679m by 1006m)       SU16NE       Dis         Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire       Image: Constraint of the second of	EL-RORG)

# Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number	Site Name		Record Type
SU16NE622 - MWI14		ast of Fyfield Wood	Monument
Undated parallel cropm		ast of Fylleid Wood	Monument
Monument Types a	nd Dates		
SITE (Undated)			
Description and So	urces		
Description - None	recorded		
	<b>Council</b> , 1971, A22/224 ible on an aerial photogra		h). SWI15001.
Sources			
	raph: Wiltshire County	Council. 1971. A22/2	224193.
Associated resourc			
Web page		ov.uk/artsheritagean	dlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean
1 J -	dswindonhistoricenvir	onmentrecord/wsher	?a=d&m=MWI14198
	Wiltshire and Swindor	n Historic Environme	nt Record
Location			
National Grid Refere	ence		
Centred SU 1636 668	34 (215m by 153m)	SU16NE	Dispersed
Administrative Area	S		
Civil Parish	Preshute, Ke	ennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Statu	ses and Scorings		
-	tions - None recorde	d	
Other Statuses and	Cross-References - N	one recorded	
Ratings and Scoring	as		
Condition	Ploughed		
Land Use	Landscape Character	Records	
	nd enclosed land - Re-c		e Code <sup>,</sup> FEL-RORG)
Other Land Classes			
Geology		clay with flints	
Geology		Upper Chalk	
Landuse		Arable	
Related Monuments	- None Recorded		
Finds - None record	ded		
Associated Events/	Activities - None reco	rded	

Monument Number	SU16NE624 - M	WI14200	
Monument Number	Site Name		Record Type
SU16NE624 - MWI14	200 Cropmarks, Cl	atford Bottom	Monument
Undated cropmarks.			
Monument Types an	d Dates		
SITE (Undated)			
Description and Sou	irces		
Description - None r	ecorded		
Linear and curvilinear fe English Heritage, D/S	U1569/1/166 (Aerial Pho ature is visible on aerial p U1569/3/169-171 (Aerial ature is visible on aerial p	hotographs. Photograph). SWI5279.	
Sources			
Aerial Photog	raph: English Heritage.	D/SU1569/3/169-171	
Aerial Photog	raph: English Heritage.	D/SU1569/1/166.	
Associated resource	es		
Web page			ibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean
	dswindonhistoricenviro Wiltshire and Swindon		
Location			
National Grid Refere	200		
Centred SU 1524 693		SU16NE	Dispersed
Administrative Area			
Civil Parish	Preshute, Ke	ennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Status	ses and Scorings		
-	tions - None recorded	d	
Other Statuses and	Cross-References - N	one recorded	
Ratings and Scoring	IS		
Condition	Ploughed		
Land Use	~		
	Landscape Character	Records	
	nd enclosed land - Re-o		Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford		5()p0	,
	nd enclosed land - Re-o Bottom and Fyfield Hill/	•	Code: FEL-RORG)
Other Land Classes			
Geology		First River Terrace	
Geology		Middle Chalk	
Landuse		Arable	
Related Monuments	- None Recorded		
Finds - None record	led		
	Activitica Nona racar		

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number	SU16NE628 - MWI14204	
Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE628 - MWI14204 An undated ring ditch.	Ring Ditch, North East of Stanmore Barn	Monument
<b>Monument Types and Da</b> RING DITCH (Undated)	tes	
Description and Sources		
Description - None record		
<1> <b>Ordnance Survey</b> , <i>P/O</i> A ring ditch is visible on an ae	S/16NE Trowbridge (Aerial Photograph). SWI9940. rial photograph.	
Sources		
(1) Aerial Photograph:	Ordnance Survey. P/OS/16NE Trowbridge.	
Associated resources		
	//www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/r indonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=	
	shire and Swindon Historic Environment Record	<u>IVI VVI 14204</u>
Location		
National Grid Reference		
Centred SU 1651 6788 (40	m by 41m) SU16NE Dis	persed
Administrative Areas		
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Statuses a	nd Scorings	
Associated Designations	-	
Other Statuses and Cros	s-References - None recorded	
Ratings and Scorings		
	Ploughed	
Land Use	5	
	Iscape Character Records	
HWI10987 Fields and end	closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: F	EL-RORG)
Other Land Classes		
Geology	clay with flints	
_anduse	Arable	
Related Monuments - No	ne Recorded	
Finds - None recorded		
Finds - None recorded Associated Events/Activi		

Monument Number	SU16NE632 - MWI14208		
Monument Number SU16NE632 - MWI14208	<b>Site Name</b> Ring Ditch, West of Manton		Record Type Monument
An undated ring ditch. <i>Monument Types and Da</i> RING DITCH (Undated)	ites		
Description and Sources Description - None recor <1> Royal Air Force, C/f22		ıph). SWI3447.	
<b>Sources</b> (1) Aerial Photograph:	Royal Air Force. C/f2252/RAF/	26290057.	
dsw	://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsherit indonhistoricenvironmentrecord shire and Swindon Historic Envi	/wsher?a=d&m=MW	
Location			
National Grid Reference Centred SU 1671 6859 (46 Administrative Areas Civil Parish	Sm by 44m) SU16 Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshir		
Designations, Statuses a	· · ·		
Associated Designations	-		
-	s-References - None recorded	Ł	
Ratings and Scorings			
Condition	Ploughed		
	<b>dscape Character Records</b> closed land - Amalgamated field	ls (Type Code: FEL-	AMAL)
Other Land Classes			
Geology	First River Te	rrace	
Landuse	Arable		
Related Monuments - No	ne Recorded		
Finds - None recorded			
Associated Events/Activ	ities - None recorded		
Associated Individuals/C	Organisations - None recorde	d	

Monument Number	SU16NE634 - MWI14210	
<b>Monument Number</b> SU16NE634 - MWI1421 An undated ring ditch.	<b>Site Name</b> O Ring Ditch, North West of Mant	Record Type aton Copse Monument
Monument Types and I RING DITCH (Undated)	Dates	
Description and Source Description - None rece <1> Royal air Force, C/5 A small ring ditch is visible	orded 8/RAF/2628 0056 (Aerial Photograph). S	SWI3220.
Associated resources Web page <u>ht</u>	h: Royal air Force. C/58/RAF/2628 0 tp://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritage windonhistoricenvironmentrecord/ws iltshire and Swindon Historic Environ	<u>geandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean</u> /sher?a=d&m=MWI14210
<i>Location</i> National Grid Referenc Centred SU 1674 6765 ( Administrative Areas Civil Parish		E Area
Designations, Statuses Associated Designatio	and Scorings	
Other Statuses and Cro	oss-References - None recorded	
Ratings and Scorings Condition	Ploughed	
	ndscape Character Records enclosed land - Re-organised fields (	(Type Code: FEL-RORG)
<b>Other Land Classes</b> Geology Landuse	clay with flints Arable	
Related Monuments - N	lone Recorded	
Finds - None recorded		
Associated Events/Act	ivities - None recorded	
Associated Individuals	/Organisations - None recorded	

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type			
SU16NE636 - MWI14212 Flint Mines, West of Wernham Farm Monument					
Undated flint mines.					
Monument Types and Da	tes				
INDUSTRIAL SITE (Undate	ed)				
Description and Sources					
Description - None record	ded				
Flint mines are visible on aeria	E UK 1821 2099 (Aerial Photograph). SWI3310. al photographs. nance Survey 1:10 560 Map (Map). SWI9547.				
Sources					
(1) Aerial Photograph:	Royal Air Force. C/CPE UK 1821 2099.				
(2) Map: Ordnance Su	rvey. Ordnance Survey 1:10 560 Map.				
Associated resources					
dswi	//www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries indonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m shire and Swindon Historic Environment Record	=MWI14212			
Location					
National Grid Reference					
Centred SU 1760 6629 (36	9m by 241m) SU16NE Di	spersed			
Administrative Areas					
Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire Civil Parish Savernake, Kennet, Wiltshire					
Designations, Statuses a	-				
Associated Designations					
Other Statuses and Cross	s-References - None recorded				
Ratings and Scorings					
Condition	Ploughed				
Land Use					
	Iscape Character Records				
	closed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: I				
HWI11232 Fields and end	WI11232 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)				
HWI11233 Fields and end	closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code:	FEL-RORG)			
Other Land Classes					
Geology	clay with flints				
Landuse	Arable				
Related Monuments - No	ne Recorded				
Finds - None recorded					
Associated Events/Activi	ities - None recorded				

<b>Monument Number</b> SU16NE638 - MWI142 An undated cropmark ea	,	n East of Manton Cop		Record Type Monument
Monument Types and				
ENCLOSURE (Undate				
Description and Sou	rces			
Description - None re	corded			
	D/SU1766/1/1299 Ashmole a cropmark on aerial photo			
Sources				
(1) Aerial Photogr	aph: English Heritage. D	/SU1766/1/1299 Asł	nmolean Aerial	Photograph.
Associated resource	S			
	http://www.wiltshire.gov. dswindonhistoricenviron Wiltshire and Swindon H	mentrecord/wsher?a	a=d&m=MWI14	nhistoryheritage/wiltshirean 214
Location				
National Grid Referen Centred SU 1737 6673 Administrative Areas	3 (32m by 41m)	SU16NE	Line	
Civil Parish	, Preshute, Ken	net. Wiltshire		
-	es and Scorings ions - None recorded Cross-References - Nor	ne recorded		
Ratings and Scoring				
Condition	Ploughed			
	L <b>andscape Character R</b> d enclosed land - Re-org		Code: FEL-RO	RG)
Other Land Classes				
Geology	cl	ay with flints		
Geology		pper Chalk		
Landuse	A	rable		
Related Monuments	- None Recorded			
Finds - None record	ed			
Associated Events/A	ctivities - None record	ed		
Associated Individua	nls/Organisations - Noi	ne recorded		

Monument Number SU16NE641 - MWI142 An undated lynchet.	Site Name 217 Lynchet, North of Barrow Cottages	Record Type Monument
Monument Types and	d Datas	
LYNCHET (Undated)		
Description and Sour	rces	
Description - None re		
<1> <b>Smith, R. + Cox, P.</b> , A lynchet running NW/SE	, 1986, <i>The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the</i> E, cut by a pipeline.	e Esso Midline, W94.33 (Booklet). SWI19033.
Sources		
	n, R. + Cox, P 1986. The Past in the Pipeline: A N94.33 (AAA930)	Archaeology of the Esso Midline. Wessex
Associated resource	s	
1 0	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibra dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=c Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Re	d&m=MWI14217
Location		
National Grid Referen SU 1650 6910 (point)	nce SU16NE	Point
Administrative Areas	3	
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Status	es and Scorings	
Associated Designat	ions - None recorded	
Other Statuses and C	Cross-References - None recorded	
Ratings and Scorings	S	
Condition	Damaged	
Land Use		
	Landscape Character Records	
TIWITZ040 FIEIUS AND	d enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Co	de. Fel-RORG)
Other Land Classes		
Geology Landuse	Lower Chalk Arable	
Related Monuments		
Finds - None recorde	ed	
Associated Events/A	ctivities - None recorded	
Associated Individua	nls/Organisations - None recorded	

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE642 - MWI14218	Lynchet, West of Marlborough	Monument
An undated lynchet.		
Monument Types and Dat	es	
LYNCHET (Undated)		
Description and Sources		
Description - None record	led	
<1> <b>Smith, R. + Cox, P.</b> , 198 A lynchet cut through by a pipe	36, The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the trench.	Esso Midline, W94.32 (Booklet). SWI19033.
Sources		
(1) Booklet: Smith, R. + Archaeology. W94.3	- Cox, P 1986. The Past in the Pipeline: A 32 (AAA930)	rchaeology of the Esso Midline. Wessex
Associated resources		
	/www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibra ndonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d	
	hire and Swindon Historic Environment Re	
Location		
National Grid Reference		
SU 1644 6925 (point)	SU16NE	Point
Administrative Areas		
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Statuses ar	nd Scorings	
Associated Designations	-	
Other Statuses and Cross	-References - None recorded	
Ratings and Scorings		
	Ploughed	
Land Use	-	
Associated Historic Land	scape Character Records	
	losed land - Re-organised fields (Type Cod	de: FEL-RORG)
Other Land Classes		
Geology	Middle Chalk	
Landuse	Arable	
Related Monuments - Nor	ne Recorded	
Finds - None recorded		

Monument Number SU16NE643 - MWI14219 A undated beehive-shaped pit.	Site Name Beehive-Shaped Pit, North of Barrow Cottages	Record Type Monument
<i>Monument Types and Date</i> PIT (Undated)	S	
Description and Sources		
Description - None recorde	d	
<1> Smith, R. + Cox, P., 1986	i, <i>The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the Esso M</i> h by a pipeline. Gingell questioned whether it was a wa	
Sources		
(1) Booklet: Smith, R. + Archaeology. W94.3	Cox, P 1986. The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeol 1 (AAA930)	logy of the Esso Midline. Wessex
Associated resources		
dswine	www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/mu donhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MV ire and Swindon Historic Environment Record	
Location		
National Grid Reference		
Centred SU 1621 6956 (1m	by 0m) SU16NE Point	
Administrative Areas Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Statuses and Associated Designations -	-	
Other Statuses and Cross-	References - None recorded	
Ratings and Scorings		
Condition P	loughed	
Land Use Associated Historic Lands HWI12345 Fields and enclo	<b>cape Character Records</b> osed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL	-RORG)
Other Land Classes		
Geology	Upper Chalk	
Landuse	Arable	
Related Monuments - None	Recorded	
Finds - None recorded		
Associated Events/Activiti	es - None recorded	
Associated Individuals/Org	anisations - None recorded	

<b>Monument Number</b> SU16NE644 - MWI14220 A series of undated pits.	<b>Site Name</b> Undated Pits, West of Marlborough	<b>Record Type</b> Monument
Monument Types and Dat	es	
PIT (Undated)		
Description and Sources		
<b>Description - None record</b> <1> Smith, R. + Cox, P., 198 A series of pits cut through by a	6, The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of th	he Esso Midline, W94.27-30 (Booklet). SWI19033.
Sources		
(1) Booklet: Smith, R. + Archaeology. W94.2		Archaeology of the Esso Midline. Wessex
Associated resources		
dswin	/www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibr ndonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a= hire and Swindon Historic Environment R	
Location		
National Grid Reference SU 1597 6989 (point)	SU16NE	Point
Administrative Areas		
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Statuses ar	-	
Associated Designations		
Other Statuses and Cross	-References - None recorded	
Ratings and Scorings		
Condition F	Ploughed	
Land Use Associated Historic Lands HWI12345 Fields and enc	scape Character Records losed land - Re-organised fields (Type C	ode: FEL-RORG)
Other Land Classes		
Geology Landuse	Upper Chalk Arable	
Related Monuments - Nor	e Recorded	
Associated Finds		
FWI3853 UNIDENTIFIEI FWI3854 UNIDENTIFIEI		STONE FLINT
Associated Events/Activit	ties - None recorded	
Associated Individuals/Or	rganisations - None recorded	

Monu	iment Number	SU16NE645 - MWI14221
SU16	iment Number NE645 - MWI142	Site NameRecord Type221Undated Pit Complex, North of Barrow CottagesMonument
An uno	dated pit complex.	
Monu	iment Types and	1 Dates
PIT (L	Jndated)	
Desc	ription and Sour	rces
Desc	ription - None re	corded
		1986, <i>The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the Esso Midline, W94.21-22</i> (Booklet). SWI19033. feature cut by pipeline trench.
Sourc	ces	
(1)		, R. + Cox, P 1986. The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the Esso Midline. Wessex V94.21-22 (AAA930)
Asso	ciated resources	5
Web p	• •	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean
		dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14221 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record
Locat		
	nal Grid Referer 590 6999 (point)	SU16NE Point
Admi	nistrative Areas	
Civil F	Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire
Desig	gnations, Status	es and Scorings
Asso	ciated Designati	ions - None recorded
Other	r Statuses and C	cross-References - None recorded
Ratin	gs and Scorings	
Condi	ition	Destroyed
	ciated Historic L	<b>Landscape Character Records</b> d enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
	r Land Classes	
Geolo		Upper Chalk
Landu	•••	Arable
Relat	ed Monuments -	None Recorded
Finds	s - None recorde	ed
Asso	ciated Events/A	ctivities - None recorded
Asso	ciated Individua	Is/Organisations - None recorded

SWI20934. A ring ditch is visible on <2> <b>County Archaeolo</b> <b>Sources</b>	d Dates d) vrces ecorded	
Monument Types an RING DITCH (Undate Description and Sou Description - None re <1> RCHME, 1995, Re SWI20934. A ring ditch is visible on <2> County Archaeolog Sources (1) AP Transcripti	d) <b>Irces</b> <b>ecorded</b> CHME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Aei aerial photographs. It is almost certainly the	e site of a round barrow.
RING DITCH (Undate <b>Description and Sou</b> <b>Description - None r</b> <1> <b>RCHME</b> , 1995, <i>R</i> SWI20934. A ring ditch is visible on <2> <b>County Archaeolog</b> <b>Sources</b> (1) AP Transcripti	d) <b>Irces</b> <b>ecorded</b> CHME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Aei aerial photographs. It is almost certainly the	e site of a round barrow.
Description and Sou Description - None ro <1> RCHME, 1995, Ro SWI20934. A ring ditch is visible on <2> County Archaeolog Sources (1) AP Transcripti	r <b>ces</b> ecorded CHME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Ael aerial photographs. It is almost certainly th	e site of a round barrow.
Description - None r <1> RCHME, 1995, R SWI20934. A ring ditch is visible on <2> County Archaeolog Sources (1) AP Transcripti	<b>ecorded</b> CHME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Ael aerial photographs. It is almost certainly th	e site of a round barrow.
<1> <b>RCHME</b> , 1995, <i>R</i> SWI20934. A ring ditch is visible on <2> <b>County Archaeolog</b> <b>Sources</b> (1) AP Transcripti	CHME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Aei aerial photographs. It is almost certainly th	e site of a round barrow.
SWI20934. A ring ditch is visible on <2> <b>County Archaeolog</b> <b>Sources</b> (1) AP Transcripti	aerial photographs. It is almost certainly th	e site of a round barrow.
A ring ditch is visible on <2> <b>County Archaeolog</b> <b>Sources</b> (1) AP Transcripti		
(1) AP Transcript		ai Fholograph). Svvizsot.
•		eld and Overton Down Aerial Photographic
(2) Aerial Photogi	raph: County Archaeology Service, Tro	owbridge. AER 469.
Associated resource	95	
Web page		geandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean
	dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/w Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Enviro	
Location		
National Grid Refere		E line
Centred SU 1548 689		E Line
Administrative Areas Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Status	-	
Associated Designat	tions - None recorded	
Other Statuses and (	Cross-References - None recorded	
Ratings and Scoring	s - None recorded	
Land Use		
	Landscape Character Records	
	d enclosed land - Re-organised fields	(Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford I	Bottom	
Other Land Classes		
Geology	Middle Chalk	
Related Monuments	- None Recorded	
Finds - None record	led	
Associated Events/A	Activities - None recorded	
Accoriated Individu	als/Organisations - None recorded	

Monument Number	SU16NE650 - MWI14225	
Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE650 - MWI14 An undated ring ditch.	225 Ring Ditch, North West of Elmtree Cot	tage Monument
Monument Types an	nd Dates	
RING DITCH (Undate		
Description and Sou	irces	
SWI20933.	<b>ecorded</b> <i>CHME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Aerial Photo</i> ible on aerial photographs. It is probably the site of a	
Sources		
(1) AP Transcript Transcription	ion: RCHME. 1995. RCHME 1995 Fyfield and ( Map.	Overton Down Aerial Photograph
Associated resource	es	
Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibr dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a= Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment R	=d&m=MWI14225
Location		
National Grid Refere	ence	
Centred SU 1577 690	95 (25m by 26m) SU16NE	Line
Administrative Area	s	
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Status	ses and Scorings	
Associated Designa	tions - None recorded	
Other Statuses and	Cross-References - None recorded	
Ratings and Scoring	js - None recorded	
Land Use		
	Landscape Character Records	
HWI12346 Fields ar Clatford	nd enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type C Bottom	ode: FEL-RORG)
Other Land Classes		
Geology	Middle Chalk	
Related Monuments	- None Recorded	
Finds - None record	led	
Associated Events/A	Activities - None recorded	
Accorded Individual	als/Organisations - None recorded	

Monument Number	r Site Name		Record Type
SU16NE651 - MWI1	4226 Ring Ditch, N	lorth of Clatford	Monument
An undated ring ditch.			
Monument Types a	and Dates		
RING DITCH (Undat	ted)		
Description and So	ources		
Description - None	recorded		
SWI20934.	RCHME 1995 Fyfield and n aerial photographs. It is		hotographic Transcription Map (AP Transcription) und barrow.
Sources			
(1) AP Transcrip Transcriptior		CHME 1995 Fyfield a	nd Overton Down Aerial Photographic
Associated resourc	ces		
Web page			dlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean
		ironmentrecord/wsher	
Location			
National Grid Refer	ranca		
Centred SU 1559 68		SU16NE	Line
Administrative Area			
Civil Parish	Preshute, k	Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Statı	uses and Scorings		
-	ations - None record	ed	
•	d Cross-References - I		
	ngs - None recorded		
	igs - None recorded		
Land Use			
	c Landscape Characte		
	and enclosed land - Re- d Bottom	-organised ileids (Typ	e ouue. rel-rorg)
Other Land Classes	S		
Geology		Middle Chalk	
Related Monument	ts - None Recorded		
Finds - None recor	rded		
Associated Events	Activities - None reco	orded	

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE652 - MWI1422	7 Ring Ditch, North of Clatford	Monument
An undated ring ditch.		
Monument Types and	Dates	
RING DITCH (Undated)		
Description and Sourc	es	
Description - None rec	orded	
SWI20933.	IME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Aerial Photo rial photographs. It is probably the site of a round	
Sources		
(1) AP Transcriptior Transcription Ma	n: RCHME. 1995. RCHME 1995 Fyfield and ap.	Overton Down Aerial Photograph
Associated resources		
	ttp://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlib swindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=	
	/iltshire and Swindon Historic Environment F	
Location		
National Grid Reference	:e	
Centred SU 1558 6886		Line
Administrative Areas		
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Statuses	s and Scorings	
Associated Designatio	ns - None recorded	
Other Statuses and Cr	oss-References - None recorded	
Ratings and Scorings	- None recorded	
<i>Land Use</i> Associated Historic La	Indscape Character Records	
	enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type C	ode: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bo		,
Other Land Classes		
Geology	Middle Chalk	
	None Recorded	
Related Monuments - I		
Related Monuments - I Finds - None recorded	1	
Finds - None recorded	tivities - None recorded	

Monument Numbe	er Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE653 - MW	I14228 Ring Ditch, North of Clat	ford Monument
Part of an undated rir	ng ditch.	
Monument Types	and Dates	
RING DITCH (Und	ated)	
Description and S	ources	
Description - Non	e recorded	
<1> <b>RCHME</b> , 1995, SWI20933.	RCHME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Dov	wn Aerial Photograph Transcription Map (AP Transcription).
	visible on aerial photographs. It is proba	ably the site of a round barrow.
Sources		
(1) AP Transcr Transcriptio		5 Fyfield and Overton Down Aerial Photograph
Associated resou	rces	
Web page		neritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean
	dswindonhistoricenvironmentree Wiltshire and Swindon Historic E	
Location		
National Grid Refe		
Centred SU 1554 6	6891 (25m by 25m) S	U16NE Line
Administrative Ar	eas	
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wilt	shire
Designations, Sta	tuses and Scorings	
Associated Desig	nations - None recorded	
Other Statuses an	nd Cross-References - None recor	rded
Ratings and Scori	ings - None recorded	
Land Use		
Associated Histor	ric Landscape Character Records	
HWI12346 Fields	and enclosed land - Re-organised f	fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatfo	rd Bottom	
Other Land Class	es	
Geology	Middle Ch	nalk
	nts - None Recorded	
Finds - None reco		
	raea	
	s/Activities - None recorded	

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE654 - MWI14229	Ring Ditch, North-west of Clatford	Monument
An undated ring ditch.		
Monument Types and D	ates	
RING DITCH (Undated)		
Description and Source	S	
Description - None reco	rded	
SWI20933.	/E 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Aerial Photograp al photographs. It is probably a round barrow site.	oh Transcription Map (AP Transcription).
Sources		
(1) AP Transcription: Transcription Ma	RCHME. 1995. RCHME 1995 Fyfield and Ove o.	erton Down Aerial Photograph
Associated resources		
	p://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibrarie windonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&	
	Itshire and Swindon Historic Environment Reco	
Location		
National Grid Reference		
Centred SU 1525 6908 (2		Line
Administrative Areas		
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Statuses	and Scorings	
Associated Designatior	s - None recorded	
Other Statuses and Cro	ss-References - None recorded	
Ratings and Scorings -	None recorded	
<i>Land Use</i> Associated Historic Lar	idscape Character Records	
	nclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code	: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bot	0	,
Other Land Classes		
Geology	Middle Chalk	
Related Monuments - N	one Recorded	
Finds - None recorded		
Finds - None recorded Associated Events/Acti	vities - None recorded	

	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE655 - MWI14230	Ring Ditch, North-west of Clatford	Monument
An undated ring ditch.		
Monument Types and Da	tes	
RING DITCH (Undated)		
Description and Sources		
Description - None record		
SWI20933.	E 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Aerial Photogra photographs. It is probably the site of a round ba	
Sources		
(1) AP Transcription: F Transcription Map.	RCHME. 1995. RCHME 1995 Fyfield and Ov	erton Down Aerial Photograph
Associated resources		
	//www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibrari	
	indonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d8 shire and Swindon Historic Environment Rec	
Location National Grid Reference		
Centred SU 1530 6910 (23	3m by 23m) SU16NE	Line
Administrative Areas	, , ,	
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Statuses a	nd Scorings	
	•	
Associated Designations		
-		
Other Statuses and Cross	s-References - None recorded	
Other Statuses and Cross	s-References - None recorded	
Other Statuses and Cross Ratings and Scorings - N <i>Land Us</i> e	s-References - None recorded one recorded	
Other Statuses and Cross Ratings and Scorings - N <i>Land Use</i> Associated Historic Land	s-References - None recorded one recorded Iscape Character Records	
Other Statuses and Cross Ratings and Scorings - N <i>Land Use</i> Associated Historic Land	s-References - None recorded one recorded Iscape Character Records closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code	e: FEL-RORG)
Other Statuses and Cross Ratings and Scorings - N Land Use Associated Historic Land HWI12346 Fields and end Clatford Botto	s-References - None recorded one recorded Iscape Character Records closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code	e: FEL-RORG)
Other Statuses and Cross Ratings and Scorings - N Land Use Associated Historic Land HWI12346 Fields and end Clatford Botton Other Land Classes	s-References - None recorded one recorded Iscape Character Records closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code	e: FEL-RORG)
Other Statuses and Cross Ratings and Scorings - N Land Use Associated Historic Land HWI12346 Fields and end Clatford Botton Other Land Classes Geology	s-References - None recorded one recorded Iscape Character Records closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code m Middle Chalk	e: FEL-RORG)
Other Statuses and Cross Ratings and Scorings - N Land Use Associated Historic Land HWI12346 Fields and end Clatford Botton Other Land Classes Geology Related Monuments - Not	s-References - None recorded one recorded Iscape Character Records closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code m Middle Chalk	e: FEL-RORG)
Ratings and Scorings - N <i>Land Use</i> Associated Historic Land HWI12346 Fields and end	s-References - None recorded one recorded discape Character Records closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code m Middle Chalk <i>ne Recorded</i>	e: FEL-RORG)

Monument Number	Site Name		Record 1	уре
SU16NE656 - MWI1	4231 Ring Ditch ab	ove Clatford Bottom	Monumer	nt
An undated ring ditch.				
Monument Types a	nd Dates			
RING DITCH (Undat	ed)			
Description and So	urces			
Description - None				
SWI20933.	RCHME 1995 Fyfield and naerial photographs. It is		hotograph Transcription Map und barrow.	(AP Transcription).
Sources		, ,		
		CHME 1995 Fyfield a	nd Overton Down Aerial P	notograph
Associated resourc	es			
Web page			dlibraries/museumhistoryhe	eritage/wiltshirean
		ironmentrecord/wsher on Historic Environme		
Location				
National Grid Refer Centred SU 1555 69		SU16NE	Line	
Administrative Area		SOTONE		
Civil Parish		Kennet, Wiltshire		
		,		
Designations, Statu	•	ad		
-	ations - None recorde			
Other Statuses and	l Cross-References - N	None recorded		
Ratings and Scorin	gs - None recorded			
Land Use				
Associated Historic	c Landscape Characte	er Records		
	and enclosed land - Re- I Bottom	organised fields (Type	e Code: FEL-RORG)	
Other Land Classes	3			
Geology		Upper Chalk		
Related Monument	s - None Recorded			
	ded			
Finds - None recor				
	/Activities - None reco	orded		

Monument Number	Site Name		Record Type
SU16NE657 - MWI1	4232 Ring Ditch at	oove Clatford Bottom	Monument
An undated ring ditch.			
Monument Types a	nd Dates		
RING DITCH (Undat	.ed)		
Description and So	urces		
Description - None			
SWI20933.	RCHME 1995 Fyfield and n aerial photographs. It is		hotograph Transcription Map (AP Transcription und barrow.
Sources			
(1) AP Transcrip Transcription		CHME 1995 Fyfield a	nd Overton Down Aerial Photograph
Associated resourc	es		
Web page			dlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshire:
dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14232 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record			
Location			
National Grid Refer	ence		
Centred SU 1560 69		SU16NE	Line
Administrative Area			
Civil Parish	Preshute, ł	Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Statu	uses and Scorings		
-	ations - None record	ed	
•	I Cross-References -		
	igs - None recorded		
	93 - None recorded		
Land Use		- De conde	
	c Landscape Characte		
	and enclosed land - Re I Bottom	-organised lields (Type	e Code: FEL-RORG)
Other Land Classes	5		
Geology		Upper Chalk	
Related Monuments	s - None Recorded		
Finds - None recor	rded		
	rded /Activities - None rec	orded	

#### **Monument Number**

## Site Name

**Record Type** 

Monument

SU16NE658 - MWI14233 Probable Medieval Boundary, Brown's Farm

A linear bank and ditch, possibly the parish boundary set out in the 11th century, therefore almost certainly medieval.

#### Monument Types and Dates

LINEAR FEATURE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> English Heritage, D/SU1967/32/15144/33 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5567.

A linear bank and ditch is clearly visible on a series of aerial photographs. Its alignment agrees with the parish set out in the 11th century when the parish of Marlborough was carved out of existing parishes.

<2> English Heritage, D/SU1967/2/242 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5564.

<3> Ford, Bill, Research WJ Ford County Archaeology and Museums officer 1972-1978 (Unassigned). SWI10164.

#### Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1967/32/15144/33.
- (2) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1967/2/242.
- (3) Unassigned: Ford, Bill. Research WJ Ford County Archaeology and Museums officer 1972-1978.

#### Associated resources

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean
	dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14233
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

#### Location

National Grid I	Reference			
Centred SU 174	45 6888 (4187m by 2223m)	SU16NE	Dispersed	
Administrative	Areas			
Civil Parish	Marlborough, Ken	net, Wiltshire		
Civil Parish	Savernake, Kenne	et, Wiltshire		
Designations,	Statuses and Scorings			
Associated De	signations - None recorded			
Other Statuses	s and Cross-References			
Countryside Ste	ewardship Scheme		Active	
Ratings and S	corings - None recorded			
Land Use				
Associated His	storic Landscape Character Rec	ords		
HWI12344 Fie	elds and enclosed land - Re-organi	sed fields (Type	Code: FEL-RORG)	
	elds and enclosed land - Re-organi atford Bottom	sed fields (Type	Code: FEL-RORG)	
HWI14044 Fie	elds and enclosed land - Re-organi	sed fields (Type	Code: FEL-RORG)	
Other Land Cla	Other Land Classes - None recorded			
Related Monu	ments - None Recorded			
Finds - None	Finds - None recorded			

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monu	ment Number	SU16NE659 - M	IWI14234		
Monu	ment Number	Site Name		I	Record Type
SU16	NE659 - MWI14234	Ring Ditch, W	est of Barrow Farm	I	Vonument
An und	lated ring ditch.				
Monu	ment Types and Da	tes			
RING	DITCH (Undated)				
Descr	ription and Sources				
Descr	iption - None record	ded			
A ring ( <2> <b>Gi</b>	ditch is visible on an ae	rial photograph. r <b>son, M., Pollard, 、</b>			Stones of Stonehenge Project.
Sourc	es				
(1)	Aerial Photograph:	English Heritage	. D/SU1669/1/36.		
(2)					C 2011. The Stones of ge Riverside Project.
Assoc	ciated resources				
Web p					historyheritage/wiltshirean
			<u>ronmentrecord/wsher</u> n Historic Environme		<u>234</u>
Locat	ion				
	nal Grid Reference				
	ed SU 1643 6903 (28	m by 28m)	SU16NE	Line	
	nistrative Areas	<b>.</b> ,			
Civil P	Parish	Preshute, K	ennet, Wiltshire		
Desig	nations, Statuses a	nd Scorings			
Assoc	ciated Designations	- None recorde	d		
Other	Statuses and Cross	s-References - N	lone recorded		
Rating	gs and Scorings - N	one recorded			
Land					
	Use ciated Historic Land	scape Characte	r Records		
		-	organised fields (Type	e Code: FEL-ROF	RG)
					•
uner	Land Classes				
Geolo	av		First River Terrace		

#### Related Monuments - None Recorded

## Finds - None recorded

#### Associated Events/Activities

EWI8833 The Stones of Stonehenge Project. Investigations in the Kennet Valley in 2011 (Survey)

Monument Number	SU16NE662 - MWI14237	
<b>Monument Number</b> SU16NE662 - MWI14 An undated enclosure.	<b>Site Name</b> 237 Enclosure, South East of Manton Copse	Record Type Monument
<i>Monument Types an</i> SQUARE ENCLOSUF		
A square enclosure with <b>Sources</b>	ecorded m, Oxford, E/Ashmolean Museum AP 1299 (Aerial Pl an entrance to the south-east, is visible on an aerial pho	otograph.
(1) Aerial Photogi Associated resource Web page	raph: Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. E/Ashmolean M s <u>http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibrarieds</u> <u>dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&amp;</u> Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Reco	es/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean m=MWI14237
<b>Location</b> National Grid Refere Centred SU 1742 667 Administrative Areas Civil Parish	5 (49m by 63m) SU16NE I	Line
Designations, Status Associated Designa	es and Scorings tions - None recorded	
Other Statuses and	Cross-References - None recorded	
Ratings and Scoring	s - None recorded	
	Landscape Character Records d enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code	: FEL-RORG)
<b>Other Land Classes</b> Geology Geology	clay with flints Upper Chalk	
Related Monuments	- None Recorded	
Finds - None record	ed	
rinus - None record		

Monument Number Site Name

SU16NW693 - MWI14540 The Ridgeway

Prehistoric trackway known as The Ridgeway.

#### Monument Types and Dates

TRACKWAY (Prehistoric - 500000 BC? to 42 AD?)

Evidence EARTHWORK

TRACKWAY (Early Medieval (Saxon) - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

#### Description and Sources

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Ordnance Survey, 1960, Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map (Map). SWI13271.

The Ridgeway, a Prehistoric linear trackway.

<2> 1961-1963, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 58, p.107(3) (Serial). SWI943. The Ridgeway, course of an ancient trackway.

<3> Newcastle University & Wessex Archaeology, 1995, The Ridgeway 3 (Report). SWI23393.

Suggests that the present line of the Ridgeway is not very ancient because it crosses earlier field and ditch systems. <4> Fowler, Peter, 2000, Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire, p60-2, p22, Capt 8, 15 & 16 (Bibliographic reference). SWI21848.

Peter Fowler discusses the origins of The Ridgeway, suggesting a 5th-6th century AD date, and quotes the Saxon charter (S449: Grundy 1919, p242) which calls the trackway "the herepath". It was called Ryggeway in the late 12th century, but was shown only as an unnamed track in Andrews and Dury, Map of Wiltshire 1773.

<5> Oxford Archaeological Unit, 1999, The Ridgeway Historic Landscape Survey - Western Section, Volume 1 p 45 (Unassigned). SWI24111.

A geophysical survey of a triangular piece of land at SU14457640 west of Barbury Castle, produced evidence of various positive and negative linear features that may be produced by buried embankments and cut features that may be archaeological in origin.

<6> Fyfod, 1995, The Ridgeway in the Avebury World Heritage Site (Unassigned). SWI23395.

Suggests that the modern line of the Ridgeway is not as old as once thought as it is crossed by earlier field and ditch systems. <7> English Heritage, D/SU2583/1/68-70 (Aerial Photograph). SWI6017.

<8> English Heritage, D/SU1061/1/1-8 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4712.

<9> Carpenter, A., 2005, Ridgeway National Trail, Swindon (Report). SWI24986.

#### Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1960. Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10,560.
- (2) Serial: 1961-1963. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine Volume 58. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 58. p.107(3)
- (3) Report: Newcastle University & Wessex Archaeology. 1995. The Ridgeway 3. (1995.059)
- (4) Bibliographic reference: Fowler, Peter. 2000. Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire. p60-2, p22, Capt 8, 15 & 16
- (5) Unassigned: Oxford Archaeological Unit. 1999. The Ridgeway Historic Landscape Survey Western Section. Volume 1. Volume 1 p 45 (1999.031)
- (6) Unassigned: Fyfod. 1995. The Ridgeway in the Avebury World Heritage Site. (1995.059)
- (7) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU2583/1/68-70.
- (8) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1061/1/1-8.
- (9) Report: Carpenter, A. 2005. Ridgeway National Trail, Swindon. Stratascan. (2005.048)

#### Associated resources

Web page	<u>http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean</u> dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14540
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record
Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15033 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Record Type

Monument

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15166 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record
Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15263
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record
Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15741
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record
Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI19380
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record
Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI20119
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

#### Location

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SU 1856 7254 (1533	ōm by 21779m)	SU17SE	Dispersed
Administrative Areas			
Civil Parish	Aldbourne, Kennet	, Wiltshire	
Civil Parish	Alton, Kennet, Wilt	shire	
Civil Parish	Avebury, Kennet, V	Viltshire	
Civil Parish	Berwick Bassett, K	ennet, Wiltshire	
Civil Parish	Bishopstone, Swin	don, Swindon	
Civil Parish	Broad Hinton, Ken	net, Wiltshire	
Civil Parish	Chiseldon, Swindo	n, Swindon	
Civil Parish	East Kennett, Kenr	net, Wiltshire	
Civil Parish	Fyfield, Kennet, Wi	iltshire	
Civil Parish	Liddington, Swindo	on, Swindon	
Civil Parish	Ogbourne St Georg	ge, Kennet, Wiltshi	re
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet,	Wiltshire	
Civil Parish	Wanborough, Swir	ndon, Swindon	
Civil Parish	West Overton, Ken	net, Wiltshire	
Civil Parish	Winterbourne Bass	sett, Kennet, Wiltsh	ire
Civil Parish	Winterbourne Mon	kton, Kennet, Wilts	hire
Civil Parish	Wroughton, Swinde	on, Swindon	
Designations, Statuses and	Scorings		
Associated Designations			
-			

#### World Heritage Site - 9 Stonehenge, Avebury and associated sites Active DWI14622 **Other Statuses and Cross-References** - SM Active **Ratings and Scorings** Condition Buried Condition Extant Condition Damaged Land Use Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10860	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) East Field
HWI10864	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10869	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Summer Down
HWI10875	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Pewsey Downs National Nature Reserve (Walkers Hill)
HWI10880	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Summer Down
HWI10883	Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
HWI10903	Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)
HWI11003	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI11007	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI11011	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Eald Burh
HWI11012	Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT) New Town
HWI11013	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI11014	Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
HWI11015	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI11016	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
HWI11026	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Cow Down
HWI11879	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI11886	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Lammy Down
HWI11888	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Lammy Down (formerly Lamby Downs)
HWI11897	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Aldbourne Chase
HWI11898	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Shipley Bottom
HWI11899	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI11900	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN) Sheepwalk Plantation
HWI11901	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Sugar Hill
HWI11902	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI11908	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI11909	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
zMonFullRpt	Report generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM Ltd

HWI11919	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Liddington Hill
HWI11922	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI11926	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI11927	Fields and enclosed land - Prairie fields (>15ha) (Type Code: FEL-PRAI)
HWI11929	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI11931	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Liddington Hill
HWI11933	Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
HWI11938	Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
HWI11957	Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN) Wanborough Plain
HWI11958	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Wanborough Plain
HWI11959	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI11963	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Half Moon
HWI11966	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI11970	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Whitefield Hill
HWI11971	Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)
HWI12019	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI12021	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland replanted (Type Code: WDL-ASNR) Chase Woods
HWI12037	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12038	Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)
HWI12040	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12047	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Charlbury Hill
HWI12048	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12062	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12083	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Marlborough Downs
HWI12085	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Marlborough Downs
HWI12086	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Burderop Down
HWI12092	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12108	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI12109	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI12115	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI12116	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Formerly Chiseldon Camp
HWI12117	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Formerly Chiseldon Camp
HWI12132	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12142	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12143	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Barbury Down
HWI12146	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI12153	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12161	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12230	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Uffcott Down
HWI12251	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Preshute Down
HWI12253	Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN) Preshute Down
HWI12254	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12256	Fields and enclosed land - Prairie fields (>15ha) (Type Code: FEL-PRAI) Winterbourne Down
HWI12257	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12279	Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
HWI12280	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12326	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Berwick Bassett Down
HWI12327	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Berwick Bassett Down and Winterbourne Down
HWI12328	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Monkton Down
HWI12374	Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)
HWI12375	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Round Hill Downs
HWI12376	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12381	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12391	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL) Cow Croft
HWI12396	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Copse Drove Dairy

HWI12405	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12993	Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL) Alton Priors
HWI12994	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI13365	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI13508	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Wanborough Plain
HWI13509	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI13510	Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) Foxhill Farm
HWI13547	Recreation - Equestrian centre (Type Code: REC-EQCN) Ridgeway Stables
HWI14105	Fields and enclosed land - Meadows (Type Code: FEL-MEDW)
HWI14106	Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL) East Kennett
HWI14108	Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)
HWI14213	Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD) Middle Farm
HWI14214	Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
HWI14375	Communications - Routeways (Type Code: COM-ROUT) The Ridgeway
HWI14415	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI14416	Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)
HWI14419	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI14433	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Parson's Penning
HWI14449	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Overton Hill
HWI14455	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Avebury Down
HWI14458	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI14460	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) The Sanctuary
HWI14462	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI14502	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Overton Down
HWI14511	Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)
Other Land	I Classes
Geology	clay with flints
Geology	Lower Chalk
zMonFullRpt	Report generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM Ltd

Geology	Middle Chalk	
Geology	Upper Chalk	
Landuse	Built Environment	
Landuse	Downland	

## Related Monuments - None Recorded

## Finds - None recorded

## Associated Events/Activities

EWI4359 The Ridgeway 3 volumes (Management)

EWI6229 Geophysical Survey on the Ridgeway National Trail, Swindon (Survey)

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NW694 - MWI14541	The Wansdyke Boundary Bank and Ditch	Monument
The Wansdyke, a substantial Sa	axon boundary bank and ditch.	
Monument Types and Date	s	
BOUNDARY BANK (Early M	edieval (Saxon) - 410 AD to 1065 AD)	
Early Medieval (Saxon) -	1065 AD	
Evidence EART	HWORK	

<1> Crittal, E. (ed.), 1973, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, P.477-449 (Serial).

BOUNDARY DITCH (Early Medieval (Saxon) - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

EARTHWORK Evidence

LINEAR FEATURE (Early Medieval (Saxon) - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

EARTHWORK Evidence

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

SWI10813. The Wansdyke is a linear bank and ditch of substantial proportions, of Late Roman/Early Saxon date. It is mentioned in 9th century charters. It is possibly of military origin. It measures up to 90ft across. <2> Pitt-Rivers, A L F, 1888, Excavation of Bokerley Dyke and Wansdyke (Bibliographic reference). SWI11443. Excavated by Pitt Rivers. <3> Ordnance Survey, Ordnance Survey 6 inch Map (Map). SWI9566. <4> Untitled Source, p335-6 (Serial). SWI1273. <5> 1967, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 62, p.127 (Serial). SWI950. Excavations were carried out on the Wansdyke in the Red Shore region. <6> Untitled Source, p110-1 (Serial). SWI287. <7> Green, H S, 1970, Untitled Source, 129-146 (Serial). SWI1604. Excavated by H Stephen Green in 1966. <8> 1972, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 67, p.175(71/109 (Serial). SWI957. <9> Untitled Source, p10-12 (Serial). SWI592. <10> Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H, 1934, Devizes Museum Cat 3, 86 No E15 (Unassigned). SWI12014. <11> Devizes Museum Tracts 123 (Unassigned). SWI8034. <12> Devizes Museum, Devizes Museum 1971.50 (Accession Register). SWI6452. <13> Devizes Museum, Devizes Museum 1972.35 (Accession Register). SWI6456. <14> Report of the Marlborough College Natural History Society, p46 (Bibliographic reference). SWI10123. <15> Brentnall, H C; Major, A F, Report of the Marlborough College Natural History Society, p90-7 (Bibliographic reference). SWI10130. <16> Brentnall, H C; Major, A F, Report of the Marlborough College Natural History Society, p71-4 (Bibliographic reference). SWI10131. Excavation was carried out in 1923-1924. <17> Grinsell, L.V., 1957, Devizes Museum Interleaved Victoria County History (Unassigned). SWI12947.

<18> Ordnance Survey, 1974, Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974 (Fieldwork). SWI16156.

<19> English Heritage, D/SU0366/6/43-60 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4271.

- <20> English Heritage, D/SU0466/1&3 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4314.
- <21> English Heritage, D/SU0565/2 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4367.

<22> English Heritage, D/SU0655/1-6 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4404.<23> English Heritage, D/SU0765/1 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4443.

- <24> English Heritage, D/SU0766/8/6548-58 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4448.

<25> English Heritage, D/SU1064/1-2 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4716.

<26> English Heritage, D/SU1065/1 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4717.

<27> English Heritage, D/SU1164/2 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4817.

<28> English Heritage, D/SU1165/4/10-14 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4822.

<29> English Heritage, D/SU1265/1/268-70 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4932.

<30> English Heritage, D/SU1365/16/6-7 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5036.

<31> English Heritage, D/SU1565/1/195-203 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5275.

<32> English Heritage, D/SU1766/1-2 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5477.

<33> County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge, AER 1364-1365 (Aerial Photograph). SWI2012.

<34> County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge, AER 1417 (Aerial Photograph). SWI2038.

<35> Smith, R. + Cox, P., 1986, The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the Esso Midline, W94.45 (Booklet). SWI19033. It was sectioned by a pipeline at SU17616682, but there were no finds.

<36> Archaeological Site Investigations, 1998, Wansdyke, Easton Down, Bishops Cannings (Report). SWI23845. A watching brief on a pipeline was minimal and revealed little.

<37> Fowler, Peter, 2000, Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, *Wiltshire*, p196-200 (Bibliographic reference). SWI21844.

Peter Fowler in his publication in 2000, says that there is evidence that Wansdyke is unfinished in West Woods. He argues that Wansdyke is of military inspiration from Roman precedents, built hastily in the late fifth century to confront potential invaders from the north, while trying not to inhibit the daily passage of civil traffic along the various tracks of the 'Ridgeway route'. Wansdyke becomes a slight earthwork as it moves off the downs past Shaw and enters the woodland of West Woods. On its north, the ditch peters out as it climbs a gentle slope, ending with what look like separate slight pits dug before being joined up into a ditch. Further east, along the southern edge of Brickkiln Copse, the earthwork appears impressive but though the ditch is as much as 2m deep, the bank above is slight, no more than a metre high. The bank is clearly built as a series of heaps, again indicating the early stages of construction, and therefore that it is not completed. Some of the impression of height is conveyed because a later wood or copse bank runs along the top of Wansdyke's bank, in places more upstanding than the original.

<38> Fowler, P. J., 2011, A field archaeology in West Woods, Fyfield and West Overton, Wiltshire (Article in serial). SWI27473.

<39> Lennon, B., 2010, The relationship between Wansdyke and Bedwyn Dykes: a historiography (Article in serial). SWI27584.

<40> Amadio, L., 2011, West Woods, Wiltshire: An Archaeological Survey (Report). SWI25954.

<41> Reynolds, A. + Langlands, A., 2006, Social Identities on the Macro Scale: A Maximum View of Wansdyke (Article in monograph). SWI27964.

The article suggests the Wansdyke was built in the Late Anglo-Saxon period and that it was split into two sections: East and West Wansdyke.

<42> Last, J., Carpenter, E. + Evans, S., 2016, West Wiltshire National Archaeological Identification Survey Lowland Pilot Project Report (Report). SWI27877.

Wansdyke is usually considered to have formed a barrier between British and Anglo-Saxon areas in the C6 & C7. To what extent the stretch of Roman road in its vicinity was reconfigured to serve as part of a defensive earthwork remains unclear. However, at Wick Farm to the east of Verlucio, recent geophysical survey has suggested the extant bank is the later Wansdyke, with the line of the Roman road running 10m to the south of this.

<43> Williams, H. + Swallow, R., 2017, Report and Proceedings of the 162nd Summer Meeting of the Royal Archaeological Institute, 2016 (Article in serial). SWI28128.

The date and purpose of the linear bank and ditch earthwork that runs for c10 miles along the slope of the ridge, overlooking the valleys to the north, has long been debated. Recently, an C8 date has been suggested.

<44> Harris, B., Reynolds, A., Garland, N. & Moore, T., 2022, Excavation of the East Wansdyke at Old Shaw, Wiltshire, 2021, Interim Report (Report). SWI29354.

Samples were taken during an excavation and a combination of C14 and OSL dating of key deposits relating to the construction of the earthwork has produced—for the first time—a scientific date for the construction of the East Wansdyke: the early 7th century AD.

## Sources

- (1) Serial: Crittal, E. (ed.). 1973. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. P.477-449
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Pitt-Rivers, A L F. 1888. Excavation of Bokerley Dyke and Wansdyke.
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. Ordnance Survey 6 inch Map.
- (4) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 26. p335-6
- (5) Serial: 1967. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 62. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 62. p.127
- (6) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 63. p110-1
- (7) Serial: Green, H S. 1970. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 66. 129-146
- (8) Serial: 1972. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 67. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 67. p.175(71/109
- (9) Serial: Archaeological Journal. Volume 115. p10-12
- (10) Unassigned: Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H. 1934. Devizes Museum Cat 3. 86 No E15
- (11) Unassigned: Devizes Museum Tracts 123.
- (12) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. Devizes Museum 1971.50.
- (13) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. Devizes Museum 1972.35.
- (14) Bibliographic reference: Report of the Marlborough College Natural History Society. Volume 65. p46
- (15) Bibliographic reference: Brentnall, H C; Major, A F. Report of the Marlborough College Natural History Society. Volume 72. p90-7
- (16) Bibliographic reference: Brentnall, H C; Major, A F. Report of the Marlborough College Natural History Society. Volume 73. p71-4

- (17) Unassigned: Grinsell, L.V.. 1957. Devizes Museum Interleaved Victoria County History.
- (18) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974.
- (19) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU0366/6/43-60.
- (20) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU0466/1&3.
- (21) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU0565/2.
- (22) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU0655/1-6.
- (23) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU0765/1.
- (24) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU0766/8/6548-58.
- (25) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1064/1-2.
- (26) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1065/1.
- (27) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1164/2.
- (28) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1165/4/10-14.
- (29) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1265/1/268-70.
- (30) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1365/16/6-7.
- (31) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1565/1/195-203.
- (32) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1766/1-2.
- (33) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 1364-1365.
- (34) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 1417.
- (35) Booklet: Smith, R. + Cox, P.. 1986. The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the Esso Midline. Wessex Archaeology. W94.45 (AAA930)
- (36) Report: Archaeological Site Investigations. 1998. Wansdyke, Easton Down, Bishops Cannings. (1998.001)
- (37) Bibliographic reference: Fowler, Peter. 2000. Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire. p196-200
- (38) Article in serial: Fowler, P. J.. 2011. A field archaeology in West Woods, Fyfield and West Overton, Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. 104.
- (39) Article in serial: Lennon, B.. 2010. The relationship between Wansdyke and Bedwyn Dykes: a historiography. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. 103.
- (40) Report: Amadio, L. 2011. West Woods, Wiltshire: An Archaeological Survey. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society. (2011.108)
- (41) Article in monograph: Reynolds, A. + Langlands, A.. 2006. Social Identities on the Macro Scale: A Maximum View of Wansdyke. People and Space in the Middle Ages 300-1300. (2006.131)
- (42) Report: Last, J., Carpenter, E. + Evans, S. 2016. West Wiltshire National Archaeological Identification Survey Lowland Pilot Project Report. Historic England. 38-2016. (2016.189)
- (43) Article in serial: Williams, H. + Swallow, R. 2017. Report and Proceedings of the 162nd Summer Meeting of the Royal Archaeological Institute, 2016. Archaeological Journal. 174. (Book shelf)
- (44) Report: Harris, B., Reynolds, A., Garland, N. & Moore, T. 2022. Excavation of the East Wansdyke at Old Shaw, Wiltshire, 2021, Interim Report. Wilson, Dr J. (2022.108)

#### Associated resources

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14185
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record
Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14541
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record
Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15016 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

#### **Monument Number** SU16NW694 - MWI14541 http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean Web page dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI8026 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record Web page http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI8297 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean Web page dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI8452 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record Location **National Grid Reference** Centred SU 1077 6588 (17556m by 2661m) SU16NW Dispersed **Administrative Areas** Civil Parish All Cannings, Kennet, Wiltshire **Civil Parish** Alton, Kennet, Wiltshire **Civil Parish** Bishops Cannings, Kennet, Wiltshire **Civil Parish** Calne Without, North Wiltshire, Wiltshire Civil Parish Fyfield, Kennet, Wiltshire **Civil Parish** Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire Civil Parish Savernake, Kennet, Wiltshire

Civil ParishStanton St Bernard, Kennet, WiltshireCivil ParishWest Overton, Kennet, Wiltshire

## Designations, Statuses and Scorings

## Associated Designations

Condition	Extant			
<b>Ratings and Scorings</b>				
- SM28116/01-12			Active	
			Active	
			Active	
National Monuments Rec	ord - LINEAR 54		Active	
EH Management Agreem	ient		Active	
- SM28116/01-12			Active	
			Active	
- SM28116/01-12			Active	
English Heritage Archives			Active	
Other Statuses and Cro	ss-Roforonces	<b>S</b>		
Scheduled Monument - V	VI 682	Wansdyke: section from S of Furze Hill to Marlborough-Pewsey road	Active	DWI13915
Scheduled Monument - V	VI 628	Wansdyke: section 610yds (560m) NW of Wernham Farm to 250yds (230m) SW of New Buildings	Active	DWI13078
Scheduled Monument - V	VI 625	Section of the Wansdyke	Active	DWI14134
Scheduled Monument - 2	8116	Section of Wansdyke and associated monuments from east of The Firs to the eastern side of Tan Hill	Active	DWI14054
U				

## Land Use Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10646	Recreation - Golf course (Type Code: REC-GFCS) Golf Course
HWI10655	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
HWI10677	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
HWI10678	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
HWI10781	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10784	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10789	Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)
HWI10796	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Horton Down
HWI10829	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10830	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) St Ann's Hill
HWI10869	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Summer Down
HWI10875	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Pewsey Downs National Nature Reserve (Walkers Hill)
HWI10880	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Summer Down
HWI10892	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) North Lodge
HWI10899	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10900	Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) Shaw Farm
HWI10904	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland replanted (Type Code: WDL-ASNR) Pickrudge
HWI10909	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland replanted (Type Code: WDL-ASNR) Wells Copse
HWI10910	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland replanted (Type Code: WDL-ASNR) Henley Wood, Fowl's Copse and Lockeridge Copse
HWI10913	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland replanted (Type Code: WDL-ASNR) Strawberry Ground
HWI10915	Fields and enclosed land - Prairie fields (>15ha) (Type Code: FEL-PRAI)
HWI10919	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI10921	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL) Medieval village of Shaw
HWI10933	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN) Heath Plantation
HWI10976	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland replanted (Type Code: WDL-ASNR) West Woods

HWI10987	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10990	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland (Type Code: WDL-ASNW) Daffy Copse
HWI10992	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland replanted (Type Code: WDL-ASNR) Short Oak Copse
HWI10993	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
HWI10999	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) All Cannings Down
HWI11001	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) All Cannings Down
HWI11002	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Tan Hill
HWI11011	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Eald Burh
HWI11013	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI11023	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Harestone Down and Thorn Hill
HWI11123	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI11133	Fields and enclosed land - Prairie fields (>15ha) (Type Code: FEL-PRAI)
HWI11136	Fields and enclosed land - Prairie fields (>15ha) (Type Code: FEL-PRAI)
HWI11226	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI11231	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI11250	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN) Keepence Copse
HWI11251	Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN) Clatford Park
HWI14042	Woodland - Secondary woodland (Type Code: WDL-SECW)
HWI14375	Communications - Routeways (Type Code: COM-ROUT) The Ridgeway
Other Land	Classes
Geology	clay with flints
Geology	Lower Chalk
Geology	Middle Chalk

Geology
Geology
Landuse
Landuse
Landuse
Landuse

#### **Related Monuments**

MWI63833 Bank and Ditch in Savernake Forest

All Groups

## Associated Finds

Upper Chalk Arable Downland Pasture Woodland

#### FWI3851 POLLEN

## Associated Events/Activities

EWI3728	Wansdyke, Easton Down, Bishops Cannings (Intervention)
EWI8486	Field survey of the larger linear earthworks of Savernake, Wiltshire (Survey)
EWI8499	The Historiography of the Relationship between the Wansdyke and Bedwyn Dykes. (Interpretation)
EWI8397	Ancient field systems uncovered in West Woods, Fyfield and West Overton, Wiltshire (Survey)
EWI10128	Excavation of the East Wansdyke at Old Shaw, Wiltshire, 2021, Interim Report (Intervention)

## Monument Number Site Name

SU17SE670 - MWI14595 Undated Field System, East of Barton Down

Record Type

Monument

Undated field system.

#### Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

#### Description and Sources

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> English Heritage, *D/SU1771/1/3652* (Aerial Photograph). SWI5479. <2> Gingell, C J, 1992, *The Marlborough Downs, Maps on Pages 154-5* (Bibliographic reference). SWI20373. <3> Gingell, C J, 1992, *The Marlborough Downs* (Bibliographic reference). SWI20373. A field system <4> English Heritage, *D/SU1771/1/3652* (Aerial Photograph). SWI5479. A field system including strip lynchets.

#### Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1771/1/3652.
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Gingell, C J. 1992. The Marlborough Downs. Maps on Pages 154-5
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Gingell, C J. 1992. The Marlborough Downs.
- (4) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1771/1/3652.

#### **Associated resources**

W	eb	pag	le

http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14595 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

#### Location

National Grid Reference			
Centred SU 1781 7105 (712m	by 777m)	SU17SE	Dispersed
Administrative Areas			
Civil Parish	Ogbourne St Andre	w, Kennet, Wiltshi	re
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, \	Niltshire	

#### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

#### **Ratings and Scorings - None recorded**

#### Land Use

#### Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12293	Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
HWI12294	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12296	Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)
HWI12297	Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD) Maisey Farm
HWI13366	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI13379	Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)

## Other Land Classes

Geology	Lower Chalk	
Related Monuments - None	Recorded	
Finds - None recorded		
Associated Events/Activitie	s - None recorded	
Associated Individuals/Orga	nisations - None recorded	

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE673 - MWI14598	Pit, South of Redpost Barn	Monument
Undated linear ditch or pit.		
Monument Types and Dat	tes	
LINEAR FEATURE (Undate	ed)	
Description and Sources		
Description - None record		
	36, The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of t by 1.6m deep cut by a pipeline trench.	he Esso Midline, W94.26 (Booklet). SWI19033.
Sources		
(1) Booklet: Smith, R Archaeology. W94.	•	Archaeology of the Esso Midline. Wessex
Associated resources		
	//www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlib ndonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a	raries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean =d&m=MWI14598
	hire and Swindon Historic Environment F	
Location		
National Grid Reference		
SU 1585 7004 (point)	SU17SE	Point
Administrative Areas		
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Statuses a	nd Scorings	
Associated Designations	- None recorded	
Other Statuses and Cross	s-References - None recorded	
Ratings and Scorings		
Condition	Destroyed	
Land Use		
Associated Historic Land	scape Character Records	
HWI12344 Fields and end	closed land - Re-organised fields (Type C	code: FEL-RORG)
Other Land Classes		
Geology	Upper Chalk	
Landuse	Arable	
Related Monuments - Nor	ne Recorded	
Finds - None recorded		

Site Name

**Record Type** 

Monument

SU17SE682 - MWI14607 Field System, North West of Manton House

Undated field system.

**Monument Number** 

#### Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A21/224250 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14958.

A field system is visible on aerial photographs. It is associated with a possible Bronze Age enclosure SU17SW726.

<2> English Heritage, D/SU1570/6/0071 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5281.

<3> English Heritage, D/SU1571/8/0082 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5282.

<4> **RCHME**, 1995, *Aerial Photographic Transcription Overlay Fyfield & Overton Down* (AP Transcription). SWI20766. Further elements have been identified by the Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments for England.

<5> Benfield, Stephen, 1986, S Benfield 1986 Report, Map 10 (Unassigned). SWI19005.

<6> Gingell, C J, 1992, The Marlborough Downs Maps on Pages 154-5 (Bibliographic reference). SWI20375.

#### Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A21/224250.
- (2) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1570/6/0071.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1571/8/0082.
- (4) AP Transcription: RCHME. 1995. Aerial Photographic Transcription Overlay Fyfield & Overton Down.
- (5) Unassigned: Benfield, Stephen. 1986. S Benfield 1986 Report. Map 10
- (6) Bibliographic reference: Gingell, C J. 1992. The Marlborough Downs Maps on Pages 154-5.

#### Associated resources

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean
	dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14607
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Dispersed

#### Location

# National Grid ReferenceCentred SU 1527 7031 (1107m by 2135m)SU17SEAdministrative Areas

Civil Parish	Fyfield, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

#### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

#### **Ratings and Scorings - None recorded**

#### Land Use

## Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

- HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Clatford Bottom
- HWI12349 Recreation Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)
- HWI12372 Fields and enclosed land Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC) Fyfield Down

## Monument Number SU17SE682 - MWI14607

HWI13964	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Manton Down			
HWI13965	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Manton Down			
HWI13968	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)			
HWI14400	Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS) Clatford Down Gallops			
HWI14411	Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL) Clatford Down			
Other Land	d Classes			
Geology	clay with flints			
Related Mo	onuments - None Recorded			
Finds - No	one recorded			
Associated	Associated Events/Activities - None recorded			
Associated	d Individuals/Organisations - None recorded			

#### Monument Number Site Name

#### **Record Type**

Monument

SU17NW600 - MWI15261 Celtic Field System, North West of Barbury Barn

Prehistoric field system.

## Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Early Bronze Age to Roman - 2350 BC to 409 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A21/224254 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14960.

Field system.

<2> Royal Air Force, 1940-50s, Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, NMR RAF/106G/UK/1415 4297 14-APR-1946 (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

Part of a Bronze Age or later field system survive as earthworks on aerial photographs. The field system comprises of small sections of banks which share the same south-west to north-east alignment of a field system to the south suggesting they may have joined together. The field system to the south is made up of small square fields and is described as a coaxial or 'Celtic' field system. The field system extends for approximately 600 metres north/south and 390 metres east/west either side of a ridge line. The banks measure up to 5 metres wide and 50 metres to 60 metres long.

#### Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A21/224254.

(2) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. NMR RAF/106G/UK/1415 4297 14-APR-1946

#### Associated resources

ASSOCIALE	lesources			
Web page			ibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirea	<u>n</u>
dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15261				
	Wiltshire and Swindon H	istoric Environment	t Record	
Location				
National G	rid Reference			
Centred SU	J 1420 7539 (805m by 752m)	SU17NW	Dispersed	
Administra	ative Areas			
Civil Parish	Ogbourne St A	ndrew, Kennet, Will	tshire	
Designatio	ons, Statuses and Scorings			
Associated	d Designations - None recorded			
Other State	uses and Cross-References			
National Mo	onuments Record - SU 17 NW 163		Active	
English Heritage Archives - 1502154		Active		
Ratings an	d Scorings			
Condition	Extant			
Land Use				
Associated	d Historic Landscape Character R	ecords		
HWI12159	Recreation - Gallops (Type Code:	REC-GAPS)		
HWI12160	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code	: WDL-PLTN)		
HWI12161	Fields and enclosed land - Re-orga	anised fields (Type	Code: FEL-RORG)	
HWI12202	Recreation - Gallops (Type Code:	REC-GAPS)		
	Ogbourne Maizey Down			
-Man Full Dat	Depart separated by UDS			

HWI12250	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
	Preshute Down

HWI12252 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Preshute Down

## Other Land Classes

Geology Landuse Middle Chalk Downland

#### Related Monuments - None Recorded

#### Finds - None recorded

#### Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

	Number	Site Name	Record Type
	40 - MWI15300	Field System, East of Walkers Plantation	Monument
Undated fiel			
Monumen	Types and Da	tes	
	TEM (Undated)		
Descriptio	n and Sources		
-	n - None record	ded	
<1> Wiltshi	e County Counc	il, 1991, <i>N25/104</i> (Aerial Photograph). SWI20054. aerial photograph.	
Sources			
(1) Aeı	ial Photograph:	Wiltshire County Council. 1991. N25/104.	
Associate	d resources		
Web page		//www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/undonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=	
		shire and Swindon Historic Environment Record	
Location			
	rid Reference		
Centred SL	J 1314 7556 (90	9m by 1128m) SU17NW Dis	persed
Administra	ative Areas		
Civil Parish		Broad Hinton, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designatio	ons, Statuses a	nd Scorings	
Associate	d Designations	- None recorded	
Other Stat	uses and Cros	s-References - None recorded	
Ratings ar	d Scorings - N	one recorded	
	d Scorings - N	one recorded	
Land Use		one recorded scape Character Records	
Land Use Associated	<b>d Historic Land</b> Fields and end		EL-RORG)
Land Use Associated	d Historic Land	scape Character Records	EL-RORG)
Land Use Associated HWI12230	<b>d Historic Land</b> Fields and end Uffcott Down	scape Character Records	EL-RORG)
Land Use Associated HWI12230 HWI12236	d Historic Land Fields and end Uffcott Down Unimproved la	I <b>scape Character Records</b> closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: F	
Land Use Associated HWI12230 HWI12236	d Historic Land Fields and end Uffcott Down Unimproved la Fields and end	Iscape Character Records closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: F and - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: F closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: F	EL-RORG)
Land Use Associated HWI12230 HWI12236 HWI12237	d Historic Land Fields and end Uffcott Down Unimproved la Fields and end Fields and end Preshute Dow	Iscape Character Records closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: F and - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: F closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: F	EL-RORG)
Land Use Associate HWI12230 HWI12236 HWI12237 HWI12251 Other Lane	d Historic Land Fields and end Uffcott Down Unimproved la Fields and end Fields and end Preshute Dow	Iscape Character Records closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: F and - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: F closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: F	EL-RORG)
Land Use Associated HWI12230 HWI12236 HWI12237 HWI12251 Other Land Geology	d Historic Land Fields and end Uffcott Down Unimproved la Fields and end Fields and end Preshute Dow	Iscape Character Records closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: F and - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: F closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: F n	EL-RORG)
Land Use Associated HWI12230 HWI12236 HWI12237 HWI12251 Other Land Geology Geology	d Historic Land Fields and end Uffcott Down Unimproved la Fields and end Fields and end Preshute Dow	Iscape Character Records closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: F and - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: F closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: F rn Middle Chalk Upper Chalk	EL-RORG)
Land Use Associated HWI12230 HWI12236 HWI12237 HWI12251 Other Land Geology Geology Related Ma	d Historic Land Fields and end Uffcott Down Unimproved la Fields and end Fields and end Preshute Dow	Iscape Character Records closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: F and - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: F closed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: F rn Middle Chalk Upper Chalk	EL-RORG)

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE103 - MWI153	,	Find Spot
Neolithic raw material for	-	
Monument Types an		
·	- 4000 BC to 2351 BC)	
Description and Sou		
<b>Description - None re</b> <1> <b>Devizes Museum</b> , Core.	ecoraea 1980, Devizes Museum 1980.49 (Accession Re	egister). SWI17399.
Sources		
(1) Accession Re	gister: Devizes Museum. 1980. Devizes Mus	seum 1980.49.
Associated resource	es	
Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandldswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?	
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment	
Location		
National Grid Refere	nce	
SU 1684 7114 (point)	SU17SE	Point
Administrative Areas	3	
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Status	ses and Scorings	
Associated Designat	tions - None recorded	
Other Statuses and (	Cross-References - None recorded	
Ratings and Scoring	s - None recorded	
Land Use		
Associated Historic	Landscape Character Records	
HWI12290 Fields an The Warr	d enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type ren	Code: FEL-RORG)
Other Land Classes		
Geology	clay with flints	
Landuse	Arable	
Related Monuments	- None Recorded	
Associated Finds		
FWI4986 CORE (N	leolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)	FLINT

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE161 - MWI153	Bronze Age Pottery, Barton Down	Find Spot
Bronze Age pottery fragr	nents and a sarsen stone implement.	
Monument Types an	d Dates	
FINDSPOT (Bronze A	ge - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	
Description and Sou	rces	
Description - None re	eorded	
	(Serial). SWI976. and a struck sarsen flake. 1980, <i>Devizes Museum 1980.4</i> 9 (Accession Reg	gister). SWI17399.
Sources		
(1) Serial: WAM 7	6. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volum	ne 76. p175(22)
(2) Accession Reg	gister: Devizes Museum. 1980. Devizes Muse	eum 1980.49.
Associated resource	S	
Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlildswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a	
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment	
Location		
National Grid Refere	200	
SU 1684 7115 (point)	SU17SE	Point
Administrative Areas		
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Status	tos and Scorings	
•	ions - None recorded	
_	Cross-References - None recorded	
Ratings and Scoring	s - None recorded	
Land Use		
	Landscape Character Records	
HWI12290 Fields an The Warr	d enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type ( en	Code: FEL-RORG)
Other Land Classes		
Geology	clay with flints	
Landuse	Arable	
Related Monuments	- None Recorded	
Associated Finds		
FWI5005 SHERD		POTTERY
Associated Events/A	ctivities - None recorded	
Associated Individua	als/Organisations - None recorded	

Record Type Find Spot

Monument Number Site Name

SU17SE165 - MWI15339 Bronze Age Axe, Manton Down

Socketed Bronze Age axe.

#### Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

#### Description and Sources

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> 1979-1980, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 74/75, p.204(69) (Serial). SWI974. A socketed bronze axe.

<2> Devizes Museum, Devizes Museum Daybook 693 (Unassigned). SWI7714.

#### Sources

(1) Serial: 1979-1980. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 74/75. The Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 74/75. p.204(69)

(2) Unassigned: Devizes Museum. Devizes Museum Daybook 693.

#### **Associated resources**

 Web page
 http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean

 dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15339
 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

#### Location

## National Grid Reference

SU 1589 7139 (point)	SU17SE	Point
Administrative Areas		

Civil Parish

Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

#### **Ratings and Scorings - None recorded**

#### Land Use

#### Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12290 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) The Warren

#### Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Downland

#### Related Monuments - None Recorded

#### **Associated Finds**

FWI5010 AXE (1) (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

BRONZE

## Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

SU17SE203 - MWI15349Iron Age Pottery, Rough DownFind SpotIron Age pottery fragments.	Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
Iron Age pottery fragments.	SU17SE203 - MWI15349	Iron Age Pottery, Rough Down	Find Spot
	Iron Age pottery fragments.		

## Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen, 1984, Devizes Museum 1984.100.54 (Accession Register). SWI18430. Seven sherds including bead rim sherds. <2> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p97 (Serial). SWI13104.

#### Sources

- (1) Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devizes Museum 1984.100.54.
- (2) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p97

#### **Associated resources**

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15349 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record			
Location				
National Grid Refere	nce			
SU 1829 7050 (point)		SU17SE	Point	
Administrative Areas	5			
Civil Parish	Preshute, Ker	nnet, Wiltshire		
Designations, Status	es and Scorings			
Associated Designat	ions - None recorded			
Other Statuses and O	Cross-References			
National Monuments F	Record - 026		Active	
Ratings and Scoring	s - None recorded			
Land Use				
Associated Historic	Landscape Character	Records		
HWI12351 Fields an Row Dow	d enclosed land - Re-or /n	ganised fields (Type	Code: FEL-RORG)	
Other Land Classes				
Geology	Ν	/liddle Chalk		
Geology	ι	Jpper Chalk		
Landuse	ŀ	Arable		
Related Monuments	- None Recorded			
Associated Finds				
FWI5026 SHERD (	6-10) (Iron Age - 800 B	C to 42 AD)	POTTERY	

Record Type Monument

SU17SE305 - MWI15365 Romano-British Villa, Barton Down

Site Name

Romano-British villa earthwork probably excavated by Owen Meyrick.

#### Monument Types and Dates

**Monument Number** 

VILLA (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Meyrick, Owen, 1947-1955, Report Marlborough College Natural History Society, pp.20-22 (Bibliographic reference). SWI12467.

A villa. Rectangular earthworks, apparently dug by Meyrick, which yielded much painted plaster and tiles, a bow brooch, hobnails, oyster or mussel shells.

<2> Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen, 1952, Meyrick 6 inch Map 1952 (Map). SWI12656.

<3> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, pp.97-100 (Serial). SWI13104.

<4> Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen, 1984, Devizes Museum 1984.100.129 (Accession Register). SWI18299.

<5> County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge, AER 1311 (Aerial Photograph). SWI1991.

<6> County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge, AER/C/430 (Aerial Photograph). SWI2661.

#### Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Meyrick, Owen. 1947-1955. Report Marlborough College Natural History Society. Volume 96. pp.20-22
- (2) Map: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1952. Meyrick 6 inch Map 1952.
- (3) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. pp.97-100
- (4) Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devizes Museum 1984.100.129.
- (5) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 1311.
- (6) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER/C/430.

#### Associated resources

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15365					
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record						
Location						
National Grid Refere Centred SU 1695 704		SU17SE	Dispersed			
Administrative Areas	6					
Civil Parish	Preshute,	Kennet, Wiltshire				
Designations, Status	ses and Scorings					
Associated Designat	tions					
Scheduled Monument	t - WI 473	Village settlement on Barto	on Down	Active	DWI13705	
Other Statuses and (	Cross-References					
National Monuments I	Record - 020			Active		
				Active		
<b>Ratings and Scoring</b>	S					
Condition	Damaged					
Land Use Associated Historic	Landscape Charac	ter Records				

## Monument Number SU17SE305 - MWI15365

HWI12340 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Barton Down

HWI12342 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

## Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Pasture

#### Related Monuments - None Recorded

## Associated Finds

Associate	d Events/Activities	
FWI5055	MOLLUSCA REMAINS	SHELL
FWI5054	WORKED OBJECT	IRON
FWI5053	HUMAN REMAINS	
FWI5052	SHERD	POTTERY
FWI5051	TILE	POTTERY
FWI5050	ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMENT	
FWI5049	ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMENT	

EWI2782 Excavation at Barton Down (Intervention)

<b>Monument Number</b> SU17SE306 - MWI1536 Romano-British pottery frag	<b>,</b> ,	Record Type Find Spot
<i>Monument Types and</i> FINDSPOT (Roman - 43		
Description and Sourc	es	
Description - None rec	orded	
	yrick, Owen, 1950, Devizes Museum Owen Meyrick yrick, Owen, 1984, Devizes Museum 1984.100.185	
Sources		
(1) Map: Devizes M	useum; Meyrick, Owen. 1950. Devizes Museum C	Owen Meyrick 6 inch Map 1950.
(2) Accession Regis	ter: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Dev	izes Museum 1984.100.185.
Associated resources		
	tp://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries. swindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&ma	
	iltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record	
Location	•	
National Grid Reference SU 1664 7120 (point)		pint
Administrative Areas		
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Decignotions Statuca	and Sacringa	
Designations, Statuses Associated Designatio	-	
-		
Other Statuses and Cro		Activo
National Monuments Re		Active
Ratings and Scorings	None recorded	
	enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: I	FEL-RORG)
Other Land Classes		
Geology	clay with flints	
Geology	Middle Chalk	
Landuse	Pasture	
Delated Manumanta	None Recorded	
Related Monuments - I		
Associated Finds		
Associated Finds	oman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE307 - MWI15367	Romano-British Burial, North East of Manton House	Monument

Romano-British burials, a hoard of pewter vessels, a coin hoard and pottery fragments.

#### Monument Types and Dates

BURIAL (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> **Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H**, 1911, *Devizes Museum Cat 2, p.39 No 281* (Unassigned). SWI11626. Two human skeletons. A hoard of pewter vessels, a coin hoard of 26 siliquae of Julian 2nd to Honorius. Pottery sherds found in 1883.

<2> 1911, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 38, p.311 (Serial). SWI921.

<3> 1930, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 45, p.200 (Serial). SWI929.

<4> Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H, 1934, Devizes Museum Cat 3, pp.169-171 No 281 (Unassigned). SWI12024.
<5> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p.97 (Serial).

<5> Pugn, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p.97 (Serial). SWI13104.

<6> 1970, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 65, p. 199 (Serial). SWI955.

#### Sources

- (1) Unassigned: Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H. 1911. Devizes Museum Cat 2. p.39 No 281
- (2) Serial: 1911. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 38. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 38. p.311
- (3) Serial: 1930. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 45. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 45. p.200
- (4) Unassigned: Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H. 1934. Devizes Museum Cat 3. pp.169-171 No 281
- (5) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p.97
- (6) Serial: 1970. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 65. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 65. p.199

## Associated resources

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean
	dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15367
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

#### Location

National Grid Reference SU 1592 7093 (point)	1	SU17SE	Point		
Administrative Areas					
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, V	Viltshire			
Designations, Statuses	and Scorings				
Associated Designation	s - None recorded				
Other Statuses and Cros	ss-References				
National Monuments Rec	ord - 022			Active	
Ratings and Scorings -	None recorded				
Land Use					

#### Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI13972 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

## Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

## Associated Finds

FWI5057	VESSEL (Large quantity) (Late Iron Age - 100 BC to 42 AD)	PEWTER
FWI5058	COIN (Medium quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	METAL
FWI5059	HUMAN REMAINS (Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 AD)	
FWI5060	SHERD (Single occurrence) (Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 AD)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Site Name

#### Monument Number

SU17SE454 - MWI15394 Rockley

Settlement with medieval origins. Earthworks are visible.

#### Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Gover, J.E.B et al, 1939, *The Place Names of Wiltshire, p304* (Bibliographic reference). SWI12252. Rochelie AD1086.

<2> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A21/224250 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14958.

Series of features may indicate settlement.

<3> Report Marlborough College Natural History Society, p44-61 (Bibliographic reference). SWI10111.

Main features well defined with banks up to 0.5m high when visited by G Hayes in May 1978.

<4> RCHME, 1996, The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment (Report). SWI23528.

Two blocks of earthworks identified by the Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments for England. The Knights Templars had land here from 1155.

<5> Hayes, Gordon, 1978, Fieldwork G Hayes 1978 (Fieldwork). SWI17064.

<6> County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge, AER 444, 1421 (Aerial Photograph). SWI2348.

#### Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Gover, J.E.B et al. 1939. The Place Names of Wiltshire. p304
- (2) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A21/224250.
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Report Marlborough College Natural History Society. Volume 74. p44-61
- (4) Report: RCHME. 1996. The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment. RCHME. (1996.050)
- (5) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork G Hayes 1978.
- (6) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 444, 1421.

#### Associated resources

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15394
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

#### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1602 7191	(511m by 508m)
----------------------	----------------

SU17SE

Dispersed

#### Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Ogbourne St Andrew, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

#### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

#### **Ratings and Scorings**

Condition	Buried
Condition	Extant

#### Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

## **Record Type**

Monument

## Monument Number SU17SE454 - MWI15394

HWI12299	Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORI Rockley Manor	I-PARK)
HWI12300	) Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Ty	pe Code: FEL-PADD)
HWI12301	Rural settlement - Country house (Type Rockley Manor	Code: RSE-CTHS)
HWI12302	2 Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: F Rockley	SE-HAMT)
Other Land	nd Classes	
Geology	First Riv	er Terrace
Geology	Middle C	halk
Landuse	Built Env	ironment
Related Mo	Ionuments - None Recorded	

#### Finds - None recorded

#### Associated Events/Activities

EWI3508 The Avebury Project - The Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment (Interpretation)

<b>Monument Number</b> SU17SE551 - MWI154 Modern stone circle.	Site Name 20th Century Stone Circle, The Warren	Record Type Monument
Monument Types and	d Dates	
NON ANTIQUITY (Und	dated)	
STONE CIRCLE (Und	ated)	
STONE CIRCLE (C20 C20 - 2000 AD	EXTANT STRUCTURE - 1901 AD to 2000 AD) EXTANT STRUCTURE	
Description and Sour Description - None re		

<1> Shipp, M; Phillips, Bernard, 1981, *Fieldwork M Shipp and B Phillips 19:07:1981* (Fieldwork). SWI17576. A stone circle composed of 19 sarsens with a diameter of c75ft, now known to be modern. Made by John Bloomfield to commemorate his wedding anniversary.

<2> Devizes Museum; Robinson, Dr Paul, Devizes Museum Research By P Robinson (Unassigned). SWI8029.

#### Sources

(1) Fieldwork: Shipp, M; Phillips, Bernard. 1981. Fieldwork M Shipp and B Phillips 19:07:1981.

(2) Unassigned: Devizes Museum; Robinson, Dr Paul. Devizes Museum Research By P Robinson.

## **Associated resources**

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15410		
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record		
Location			
	r <b>id Reference</b> 1587 7144 (28m by 27m) SU17SE Dispersed		
Administra	tive Areas		
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire		
Designatio	ns, Statuses and Scorings		
Associated	Designations - None recorded		
Other Statu	ises and Cross-References - None recorded		
Ratings an	d Scorings		
Condition	Extant		
Land Use			
Associated	Historic Landscape Character Records		
HWI12290	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) The Warren		
Other Land	Classes		
Geology	Upper Chalk		
Landuse	Downland		
Related Mo	onuments - None Recorded		
Associated	l Finds		

FWI5113 WORKED OBJECT (>10) (C20 - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

STONE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

#### Site Name **Monument Number**

**Record Type** 

Monument

SU17SE601 - MWI15413 Bowl Barrow, South West of Manton House

Undated mound.

## Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Undated)

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p188(2) (Serial). SWI13104.

A bowl barrow.

<2> Hayes, Gordon, 1978, Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978 (Fieldwork). SWI17069.

Very spread when visited by Gordon Hayes in June 1978.

<3> 1961-1963, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 58, p.100(17) (Serial). SWI943. The barrow mound survives as a low ovate earthwork 0.7m high surrounded by a c3m wide ditch from which material was quarried during construction of the monument.

#### Sources

- Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. (1) Oxford University Press. Volume I. p188(2)
- (2) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978.
- Serial: 1961-1963. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine Volume 58. The (3) Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 58. p.100(17)

Associated resour	ces				
Web page	http://www.wiltshir	e.gov.uk/artsheritageandli	braries/museumh	istoryheritage,	wiltshirean
		nvironmentrecord/wsher?a		<u>3</u>	
	Wiltshire and Swir	ndon Historic Environment	Record		
Location					
National Grid Refe	rence				
Centred SU 1502 7	065 (13m by 10m)	SU17SE	Area		
Administrative Are	eas				
Civil Parish	Preshute	e, Kennet, Wiltshire			
Designations, Stat	uses and Scorings				
Associated Desigr	•				
Scheduled Monume		Bowl barrow 500m wes	t of The Row	Active	DWI1389 <sup>2</sup>
Other Statuces an	d Cross-References				
National Monument				Active	
- SM12259	S Recold - 043			Active	
				Active	
Ratings and Scorii	ngs				
Condition	Damaged				
Land Use					
Associated Histori	ic Landscape Chara	cter Records			
HWI14400 Recrea	ation - Gallops (Type	Code: REC-GAPS)			
Clatfor	d Down Gallops	·			

	69
Geology	clay with flints
Landuse	Pasture
zMonFullRpt	Report generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM Ltd

## **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

## Finds - None recorded

## Associated Events/Activities

EWI2783 Excavation of Barrow, South West of Manton House (Intervention)

#### **Monument Number**

#### Site Name SU17SE602 - MWI15414 Barrow, Barton Down

## **Record Type** Monument

Site of an undated burial mound.

## Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Undated)

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p188(9a) (Serial). SWI13104. The site of a bowl barrow.

<2> Smith, A C, 1885, Guide to the British and Roman Antiguities of the North Wiltshire Downs, p199 (Bibliographic reference). SWI11421.

#### Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p188(9a)
- Bibliographic reference: Smith, A C. 1885. Guide to the British and Roman Antiquities of the North (2) Wiltshire Downs. p199

#### Associated resources

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritag		
	dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/v Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Enviro		
Location			
	rid Reference		
SU 1709 70		SE Po	oint
Administrat			
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire		
Designatio	ns, Statuses and Scorings		
Associated	Designations - None recorded		
Other Statu	uses and Cross-References		
National Mo	onuments Record - 051		Active
Ratings and	d Scorings		
Condition	Ploughed		
Land Use			
Associated	Historic Landscape Character Records		
HWI12290	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields The Warren	(Type Code:	FEL-RORG)
Other Land	l Classes		
Geology	Upper Chalk		
Landuse	Pasture		
Related Mo	onuments - None Recorded		
Finds - Noi	ne recorded		
Associated	I Events/Activities - None recorded		

## Monument Number Site Name

**Record Type** 

Monument

SU17SE603 - MWI15415 Barrow, Golf Course, Marlborough Common

Undated burial mound.

# Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Undated)

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p188(10) (Serial). SWI13104.

A bowl barrow.

<2> Hayes, Gordon, 1978, Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978 (Fieldwork). SWI17069.

Mutilated by being made into a flagstaff platform. The edges were damaged by the time of the visit by G Hayes in May 1978.

<3> English Heritage, 1991, English Heritage Scheduling document SM12244 (Map). SWI19885.

The barrow mound stands to a height of 2.5m high, surrounded by a c3m wide ditch which survives as a buried feature.

<4> County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge, AER/C/245 (Aerial Photograph). SWI2595.

<5> County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge, AER 456, 462 (Aerial Photograph). SWI2355.

#### Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p188(10)
- (2) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978.
- (3) Map: English Heritage. 1991. English Heritage Scheduling document SM12244.
- (4) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER/C/245.
- (5) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 456, 462.

#### Associated resources

Web page	dswindonhistoricen	e.gov.uk/artsheritageandlib wironmentrecord/wsher?a don Historic Environment I	<u>=d&amp;m=MWI15415</u>	<u>pryheritage/v</u>	<u>wiltshirean</u>
Location					
National Grid Refere	ence				
Centred SU 1806 702	25 (20m by 21m)	SU17SE	Area		
Administrative Area	s				
Civil Parish	Marlborou	ugh, Kennet, Wiltshire			
Civil Parish	Preshute,	Kennet, Wiltshire			
Designations, Statu	ses and Scorings				
Associated Designa	tions				
Scheduled Monumen	t - 12244	Bell barrow and adjacen Marlborough Common, Wootton Bassett Road		Active	DWI13919
Other Statuses and	Cross-References				
National Monuments	Record - 044			Active	
- SM12244				Active	
Ratings and Scoring	js				
Condition	Damaged				
Land Use Associated Historic	Landscape Charac	ter Records			

HWI12351 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Row Down

## **Other Land Classes**

Geology Landuse clay with flints Arable

#### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

Finds - None recorded

#### Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number Site Name

SU17SE646 - MWI15457

Undated field system.

#### Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> 1930, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 45, p.200 (Serial). SWI929. <2> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p.97 (Serial). SWI13104.

<3> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A22/224189 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14999.

Field System, The Warren

<4> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A21/224250 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14958.

<5> Hayes, Gordon, 1978, Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978 (Fieldwork). SWI17069.

A field system, ploughed away in the east. The western part has many definable features - terraced banks and ditches up to 1m high when visited in May 1978. Probably prehistoric fields with a medieval landscape overlying it.

<6> Gingell, C J, 1992, The Marlborough Downs, Maps on Pages 154-155 (Bibliographic reference). SWI20373.

#### Sources

- (1) Serial: 1930. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 45. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 45. p.200
- (2) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p.97
- (3) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A22/224189.
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A21/224250.
- (5) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978.
- (6) Bibliographic reference: Gingell, C J. 1992. The Marlborough Downs. Maps on Pages 154-155

## Associated resources

Associated lest	Juices			
Web page	<u>http://www.wiltshire.gov.u</u> dswindonhistoricenvironr		ibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirea /a=d&m=MWI15457	<u>ın</u>
	Wiltshire and Swindon Hi	istoric Environmen	t Record	
Location				
National Grid R	eference			
Centred SU 1634	4 7159 (1436m by 1307m)	SU17SE	Dispersed	
Administrative A	Areas			
Civil Parish	Ogbourne St Ar	ndrew, Kennet, Wil	tshire	
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kenn	et, Wiltshire		
Designations, S	tatuses and Scorings			
Associated Des	ignations - None recorded			
Other Statuses	and Cross-References			
National Monum	ents Record - 025		Active	
Ratings and Sco	orings			

ConditionPloughedConditionExtant

## Land Use

#### Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

Record Type Monument

## Monument Number SU17SE646 - MWI15457

HWI12290	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) The Warren
HWI12293	Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
HWI12294	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12295	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12299	Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) Rockley Manor
HWI12300	Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)
HWI12301	Rural settlement - Country house (Type Code: RSE-CTHS) Rockley Manor
HWI12302	Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT) Rockley
HWI12303	Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT) Rockley
HWI12304	Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)
HWI12339	Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS) Manton Down
Other Land	Classes
Geology	Middle Chalk

Geology	Middle Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

## Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE655 - MWI15466	Undated Field System, North East of Manton House	Monument
Undated rectangular field syster	n.	

#### Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

## **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Gingell, C J, 1992, *The Marlborough Downs, Maps on Pages 154-5* (Bibliographic reference). SWI20373. Small rectangular fields. <2> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, *A21/224250* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14958. <3> Hayes, Gordon, 1978, *Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17069. Nothing visible when visited by Gordon Hayes in 1978.

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Gingell, C J. 1992. The Marlborough Downs. Maps on Pages 154-5
- (2) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A21/224250.
- (3) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978.

#### Associated resources

Web page

http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15466 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

#### Location

	r <b>id Reference</b> J 1664 7066 (1316m by 734m)	SU17SE	Dispersed	
	ative Areas	30173E	Dispersed	
Civil Parish		t, Wiltshire		
Designatio	ons, Statuses and Scorings			
Associated	d Designations - None recorded			
Other Stat	uses and Cross-References - None	recorded		
Ratings an	nd Scorings			
Condition	Ploughed			
Land Use				
Associated	d Historic Landscape Character Re	cords		
HWI12339	Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: R Manton Down	EC-GAPS)		
HWI12340	Fields and enclosed land - Re-orgar Barton Down	nised fields (Type	Code: FEL-RORG)	
HWI13970	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code:	WDL-PLTN)		
HWI13972	Fields and enclosed land - Re-orgar	nised fields (Type	Code: FEL-RORG)	
Other Land	d Classes			
Geology	Mid	dle Chalk		
Geology	Upp	er Chalk		
zMonFullRpt	Report generated by HBSM	R from exeGesIS SDI	M I td Page	e 124

Landuse	Arable	
Related Monuments - No	one Recorded	
Finds - None recorded		
Associated Events/Activ	rities - None recorded	
Associated Individuals/	Organisations - None recorded	

	Number	Site Name			Record Type	
	6 - MWI15467		Barton Down		Monument	
Undated crop	omarks, possibly	of old trackways.				
	Types and Da	ntes				
TRACKWA	Y (Undated)					
Description	n and Sources	;				
Description	n - None recor	ded				
	e County Coun ires possibly mul		24189 (Aerial Photogra	oh). SWI14	1999.	
Sources						
(1) Aer	ial Photograph	: Wiltshire Coun	ty Council. 1971. A22/	224189.		
Associated	l resources					
Web page	dsw	vindonhistoricen	.gov.uk/artsheritagear vironmentrecord/wshe lon Historic Environme	r?a=d&m		<u>rean</u>
Location						
	rid Reference	52m by 614m)	SU17SE	D	ispersed	
	tive Areas					
<b>Administra</b> Civil Parish		Preshute,	Kennet, Wiltshire			
Administra Civil Parish Designatio Associated	<i>ns, Statuses a</i> I Designations	and Scorings s - None record	ded			
Administra Civil Parish Designatio Associated	<i>ns, Statuses a</i> I Designations	and Scorings s - None record				
Administra Civil Parish Designatio Associated Other State	<i>ns, Statuses a</i> I Designations	and Scorings s - None record	ded			
Administra Civil Parish Designatio Associated Other State	<i>ns, Statuses a</i> I Designations uses and Cros	and Scorings s - None record	ded			
Administra Civil Parish Designatio Associated Other Statu Ratings an Condition Land Use	<i>ns, Statuses a</i> I Designations uses and Cros d Scorings	and Scorings s - None record ss-References -	ded None recorded			
Administra Civil Parish Designatio Associated Other Statu Ratings an Condition Land Use Associated	ns, Statuses a I Designations uses and Cros d Scorings	and Scorings s - None record ss-References - Ploughed dscape Charac	ded None recorded	be Code:	FEL-RORG)	
Administra Civil Parish Designatio Associated Other State Ratings an Condition Land Use Associated HWI12290	ns, Statuses a d Designations uses and Cros d Scorings d Historic Land Fields and en The Warren	and Scorings s - None record ss-References - Ploughed dscape Charac	ded None recorded ter Records	be Code:	FEL-RORG)	
Administra Civil Parish Designatio Associated Other Statu Ratings an Condition Land Use Associated HWI12290 Other Land	ns, Statuses a d Designations uses and Cros d Scorings d Historic Land Fields and en The Warren	and Scorings s - None record ss-References - Ploughed dscape Charac	ded None recorded ter Records	be Code:	FEL-RORG)	
Administra Civil Parish Designatio Associated Other State Ratings an Condition Land Use Associated HWI12290 Other Land Geology	ns, Statuses a d Designations uses and Cros d Scorings d Historic Land Fields and en The Warren	and Scorings s - None record ss-References - Ploughed dscape Charac	ded None recorded ter Records e-organised fields (Typ	be Code:	FEL-RORG)	
Administra Civil Parish Designatio Associated Other State Ratings an Condition Land Use Associated HWI12290 Other Land Geology Landuse	ns, Statuses a d Designations uses and Cros d Scorings d Historic Land Fields and en The Warren	and Scorings s - None record s-References - Ploughed dscape Charact closed land - Re	ded None recorded ter Records e-organised fields (Typ clay with flints	be Code:	FEL-RORG)	
Administra Civil Parish Designatio Associated Other Statu Ratings an Condition Land Use Associated HWI12290 Other Land Geology Landuse Related Mo	ns, Statuses a d Designations uses and Cros d Scorings d Historic Land Fields and en The Warren d Classes	and Scorings s - None record s-References - Ploughed dscape Charact closed land - Re	ded None recorded ter Records e-organised fields (Typ clay with flints	be Code:	FEL-RORG)	
Administra Civil Parish Designatio Associated Other State Ratings an Condition Land Use Associated HWI12290 Other Land Geology Landuse Related Mo Finds - No	ns, Statuses a Designations uses and Cros d Scorings Historic Land Fields and en The Warren d Classes	and Scorings s - None record s-References - Ploughed dscape Charact closed land - Re	ded None recorded ter Records e-organised fields (Typ clay with flints Arable	be Code:	FEL-RORG)	

014705055	mber	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE657 - N	MWI15468	Undated Linears, Rough Down	Monument
Undated linear e	arthworks.		
Monument Ty	pes and Dat	es	
LINEAR FEAT	URE (Undate	ed)	
Description ar	nd Sources		
Description - I	None record	led	
Linear features p	ossibly conne	vice, Trowbridge, AER 460-461 (Aerial Phot cted with a rifle range. II, 1971, A23/224127 (Aerial Photograph). SW	
Sources			
(1) Aerial F	Photograph: (	County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge.	AER 460-461.
(2) Aerial F	Photograph: \	Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A23/22412	7.
Associated re	sources		
Web page		/www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibra	
		ndonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d hire and Swindon Historic Environment Re	
National Grid Centred SU 18		Sm by 128m) SU17SE	Dispersed
Centred SU 18	02 7054 (306	6m by 128m) SU17SE	Dispersed
	e Areas		
	e Areas	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Civil Parish			
Civil Parish <b>Designations,</b>	Statuses ar		
Civil Parish <i>Designations,</i> Associated De	Statuses an	nd Scorings	
Civil Parish <i>Designations,</i> Associated De Other Statuse	Statuses an esignations s and Cross	nd Scorings - None recorded	
	Statuses an esignations s and Cross corings	nd Scorings - None recorded	
Civil Parish Designations, Associated De Other Statuse Ratings and S Condition	Statuses an esignations s and Cross corings	nd Scorings - None recorded s-References - None recorded	
Civil Parish Designations, Associated De Other Statuses Ratings and S Condition Land Use	Statuses an esignations s and Cross corings	nd Scorings - None recorded s-References - None recorded	
Civil Parish Designations, Associated De Other Statuses Ratings and S Condition Land Use Associated Hi HWI12351 Fig	Statuses an esignations s and Cross corings E storic Lands	nd Scorings - None recorded -References - None recorded Extant	de: FEL-RORG)
Civil Parish Designations, Associated De Other Statuses Ratings and S Condition Land Use Associated Hi HWI12351 Fid Rd HWI12352 Ur	Statuses and esignations s and Cross corings E storic Lands elds and enc ow Down	nd Scorings - None recorded -References - None recorded Extant scape Character Records	de: FEL-RORG)
Civil Parish Designations, Associated De Other Statuses Ratings and S Condition Land Use Associated Hi HWI12351 Fid Ro HWI12352 Ur Ro	Statuses and esignations s and Cross corings E storic Lands elds and enc ow Down himproved land ow Down	nd Scorings - None recorded s-References - None recorded Extant scape Character Records losed land - Re-organised fields (Type Coc	de: FEL-RORG)
Civil Parish Designations, Associated De Other Statuses Ratings and S Condition Land Use Associated Hi HWI12351 Fig Rd HWI12352 Ur Rd Other Land CI	Statuses and esignations s and Cross corings E storic Lands elds and enc ow Down himproved land ow Down	nd Scorings - None recorded s-References - None recorded Extant scape Character Records losed land - Re-organised fields (Type Coc	de: FEL-RORG)
Civil Parish Designations, Associated De Other Statuses Ratings and S Condition Land Use Associated Hi HWI12351 Fid Rd HWI12352 Ur Rd Other Land CI Geology Geology	Statuses and esignations s and Cross corings E storic Lands elds and enc ow Down himproved land ow Down	and Scorings - None recorded - References - None recorded Extant scape Character Records losed land - Re-organised fields (Type Cod nd - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) First River Terrace Middle Chalk	de: FEL-RORG)
Civil Parish Designations, Associated De Other Statuses Ratings and S Condition Land Use Associated Hi HWI12351 Fid Rd HWI12352 Ur Rd Other Land CI Geology	Statuses and esignations s and Cross corings E storic Lands elds and enc ow Down himproved land ow Down	nd Scorings - None recorded - References - None recorded Extant scape Character Records losed land - Re-organised fields (Type Cod nd - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) First River Terrace	de: FEL-RORG)
Civil Parish Designations, Associated De Other Statuses Ratings and S Condition Land Use Associated Hi HWI12351 Fid Rd HWI12352 Ur Rd Other Land CI Geology Geology	Statuses and esignations s and Cross corings Estoric Lands elds and enc bw Down nimproved lan bw Down asses	And Scorings - None recorded - References - None recorded Extant scape Character Records losed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code Ind - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) First River Terrace Middle Chalk Downland	de: FEL-RORG)

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number	SU17SE664 - MWI15474	
Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE664 - MWI1 An undated ring ditch.	5474 Ring Ditch, Manton Down	Monument
<i>Monument Types a</i> RING DITCH (Undat		
Description and So Description - None <1> Cambridge Unive A ring ditch, possibly a	recorded ersity Aerial Photograph Unit, E/NX78 (Aeria	l Photograph). SWI8551.
Sources		
(1) Aerial Photo	graph: Cambridge University Aerial Photog	raph Unit. E/NX78.
Associated resourc	ces	
Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritagea dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wshere Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment	
Location		
National Grid Refer Centred SU 1517 71		Line
Administrative Area	as	
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Statu	ises and Scorings	
Associated Design	ations - None recorded	
Other Statuses and	Cross-References - None recorded	
Ratings and Scorin	gs	
Condition	Ploughed	
	<b>c Landscape Character Records</b> and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Ty Down	pe Code: FEL-RORG)
Other Land Classes	5	
Geology Landuse	Upper Chalk Arable	
Related Monument	s - None Recorded	
Finds - None recor	ded	
<b>A</b>		
Associated Events	Activities - None recorded	

Monument Number	Site Name
SU17SE689 - MWI15484	Enclosure, Manton Down

A square enclosure probably a sheep penning.

#### Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Undated)

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Brown, Graham; Field, David; McOmish, David, 2006, The Avebury Landscape, p201 (Bibliographic reference). SWI22438.

A sub-square enclosure thought to be a sheep penning was recorded by the National Monuments Record in 2005, from an aerial photograph.

#### Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Brown, Graham; Field, David; McOmish, David. 2006. The Avebury Landscape. p201

## Associated resources

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean
	dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15484
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record
Location	

	rid Reference		014705	Deint
SU 1509 71			SU17SE	Point
Administra	tive Areas			
Civil Parish		Preshute, Kennet,	, Wiltshire	
Designatio	ns, Statuses and	Scorings		
Associated	I Designations - I	lone recorded		
Other Statu	uses and Cross-R	eferences - None r	ecorded	
Ratings an	d Scorings			
Condition	Plo	ughed		
Land Use				
Associated	I Historic Landsca	ape Character Rec	ords	
HWI13964	Fields and enclos Manton Down	ed land - Re-organi	sed fields (Type Co	de: FEL-RORG)
Other Land	l Classes			
Geology		Uppe	er Chalk	
Landuse		Arabl	le	
Related Mo	onuments - None I	Recorded		
Finds - No	ne recorded			
Associated	l Events/Activities	- None recorded		

#### Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

# **Record Type** Monument

## Monument Number Site Name

SU17SW004 - MWI15499 Palaeolithic Handaxe, Old Totterdown

Palaeolithic flint hand-axe.

## Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Lacaille, 1971, Lacaille 1971 75 Fig 3 No 3 (Bibliographic reference). SWI15565.
<2> Devizes Museum, 1978, Devizes Museum 1978.73 (Accession Register). SWI17016.
A small ovate hand-axe, Wymer Type K, found in or before 1916 by H G O Kendall.
<3> Brown, Graham, Field, David, McOmish, David (ed.), 2005, The Avebury Landscape; for Scott-Jackson, J.E., 'The Palaeolithic of the Marlborough Downs and Avebury area' (Bibliographic reference). SWI22389.
<4> Untitled Source, p.201 (Serial). SWI321.

**Record Type** 

Find Spot

#### Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Lacaille. 1971. Lacaille 1971 75 Fig 3 No 3.
- (2) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. 1978. Devizes Museum 1978.73.
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Brown, Graham, Field, David, McOmish, David (ed.). 2005. The Avebury Landscape; for Scott-Jackson, J.E., 'The Palaeolithic of the Marlborough Downs and Avebury area'.
- (4) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 74-5. p.201

#### **Associated resources**

	w.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage	<u>e/wiltshirean</u>
	nhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15499 and Swindon Historic Environment Record	
VVIIISIIIIE		
Location		
National Grid Reference		
SU 1384 7185 (point)	SU17SW Point	
Administrative Areas		
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Statuses and S	Scorings	
Associated Designations		
World Heritage Site - 9	Stonehenge, Avebury and associated sites Active	DWI1462
Other Statuses and Cross-Re	ferences - None recorded	
Ratings and Scorings - None		
Ratings and Sconings - None	recorded	
Land Use		
Associated Historic Landsca	pe Character Records	
	dary woodland (Type Code: WDL-SECW)	
Totterdown Wood		
Other Land Classes		
Geology	clay with flints	
Landuse	Downland	
Related Monuments - None R	Pecorded	
Associated Finds		

FWI5722 HANDAXE (1) (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW051 - MWI15505	Mesolithic Axe, Wick Down Farm	Find Spot
Mesolithic flint axe.		
Monument Types and Dat	es	
FINDSPOT (Mesolithic - 10	000 BC to 4001 BC)	
Description and Sources		
Description - None record	ed	
<1> <b>Smith, Dr I F</b> , 1968, <i>Idel</i> A tranchet axe or adze.	ntified by I F Smith for the Ashmolean Museum 1	968.1071 (Accession Register). SWI14017.
Sources		
<ul><li>(1) Accession Register:</li><li>(a)</li></ul>	Smith, Dr I F. 1968. Identified by I F Smith	for the Ashmolean Museum 1968.1071.
Associated resources		
	/www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibrari ndonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&	
	hire and Swindon Historic Environment Rec	
Location		
National Grid Reference		
SU 1349 7349 (point)	SU17SW	Point
Administrative Areas		
	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Civil Parish		
Civil Parish <b>Designations, Statuses ar</b>	nd Scorings	
Civil Parish Designations, Statuses an Associated Designations	nd Scorings	
Civil Parish Designations, Statuses an Associated Designations Other Statuses and Cross	nd Scorings - None recorded -References - None recorded	
Civil Parish Designations, Statuses an Associated Designations Other Statuses and Cross Ratings and Scorings - No Land Use	nd Scorings - None recorded -References - None recorded one recorded	
Civil Parish Designations, Statuses an Associated Designations Other Statuses and Cross Ratings and Scorings - No Land Use Associated Historic Lands	nd Scorings - None recorded -References - None recorded one recorded scape Character Records	
Civil Parish Designations, Statuses an Associated Designations Other Statuses and Cross Ratings and Scorings - No Land Use Associated Historic Lands	nd Scorings - None recorded -References - None recorded one recorded	DD)
Civil Parish Designations, Statuses and Associated Designations Other Statuses and Cross Ratings and Scorings - No Land Use Associated Historic Lands HWI12272 Fields and encl Wick Down	nd Scorings - None recorded -References - None recorded one recorded scape Character Records	DD)
Civil Parish Designations, Statuses and Associated Designations Other Statuses and Cross Ratings and Scorings - No Land Use Associated Historic Lands HWI12272 Fields and enc Wick Down Other Land Classes Geology	ad Scorings - None recorded -References - None recorded one recorded scape Character Records losed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PA	DD)
Civil Parish Designations, Statuses and Associated Designations Other Statuses and Cross Ratings and Scorings - No Land Use Associated Historic Lands HWI12272 Fields and enc Wick Down Other Land Classes Geology	nd Scorings - None recorded -References - None recorded one recorded scape Character Records losed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PA	DD)
Civil Parish Designations, Statuses and Associated Designations Other Statuses and Cross Ratings and Scorings - No Land Use Associated Historic Lands HWI12272 Fields and encl Wick Down Other Land Classes Geology Landuse	Ad Scorings - None recorded -References - None recorded one recorded Scape Character Records losed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PA Middle Chalk Arable	DD)
Civil Parish Designations, Statuses and Associated Designations Other Statuses and Cross Ratings and Scorings - No Land Use Associated Historic Lands HWI12272 Fields and encl Wick Down Other Land Classes Geology Landuse Related Monuments - Non	Ad Scorings - None recorded -References - None recorded one recorded Scape Character Records losed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PA Middle Chalk Arable	DD)
Civil Parish Designations, Statuses and Associated Designations Other Statuses and Cross Ratings and Scorings - No Land Use Associated Historic Lands HWI12272 Fields and encl Wick Down Other Land Classes Geology Landuse Related Monuments - Non Associated Finds	Ad Scorings - None recorded -References - None recorded one recorded Scape Character Records losed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PA Middle Chalk Arable	DD)

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type	
SU17SW053 - MWI1550	7 Mesolithic Flint, West of the Ridgeway	Find Spot	
Mesolithic flint tools.			
Monument Types and D	ates		
-INDSPOT (Mesolithic -	10000 BC to 4001 BC)		
Description and Source	S		
Description - None reco	rded		
•	73, Identified By I F SMITH for Devizes Museum 1973	8.60 (Accession Register). SWI15999.	
A pick and core.			
$<2>1974$ The Wiltshire $\Delta n$	haeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 60	n 183 (73 3) (Serial) SW/960	
	chaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 69	9, p.183 (73.3) (Serial). SWI960.	
Sources			
Sources	chaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 69 er: Devizes Museum. 1973. Identified By I F SMI		
Sources (1) Accession Regist (2) Serial: 1974. The		TH for Devizes Museum 1973.60. gazine -Volume 69. The Wiltshire	
Sources (1) Accession Regist (2) Serial: 1974. The	er: Devizes Museum. 1973. Identified By I F SMI Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Ma	TH for Devizes Museum 1973.60. gazine -Volume 69. The Wiltshire	

Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

## Location

National Grid Reference		
SU 1259 7299 (point)	SU17SW	Point
Administrative Areas		
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

**Ratings and Scorings - None recorded** 

#### Land Use

#### Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12257 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

#### **Other Land Classes**

Geology	clay with flints
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

#### Related Monuments - None Recorded

#### **Associated Finds**

FWI28971	PICK (1) (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)	FLINT
FWI28972	CORE (1) (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)	FLINT

#### Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Record Type

Monument

SU17SW100 - MWI15516 Neolithic Long Barrow, Old Chapel, Rough Hill

Site Name

Neolithic long barrow.

Monument Number

## Monument Types and Dates

LONG BARROW (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

EARTHWORK Evidence

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p143 (Serial). SWI13104.

Site of a long barrow aligned NW-SE and situated at NW side of a large enclosure. Surrounded by stones according to Stukely in 1723.

<2> WAM 79, p17-8(9) (Serial). SWI980.

<3> Annable, F K; Simpson, D D A, 1964, Devizes Museum Cat 4, 38 No 47 (Unassigned). SWI13613.

<4> Devizes Museum, Devizes Museum 1440 (Accession Register). SWI6333.

<5> Hoare, Sir R. C., 1821, The Ancient History of Wiltshire, 42 (Monograph). SWI11156.

<6> Stone, M, Archaeological Review, p54 (Serial). SWI926. <7> Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H, 1934, Devizes Museum Cat 3, 16-7 (Unassigned). SWI12024.

<8> Untitled Source, p61-2 (Serial). SWI937.

<9> Daniel, Glyn, 1950, Prehistoric Chambered Tombs in England, p230 (Bibliographic reference). SWI12571.

<10> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 305-6 10-APR-1973 (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475. Re-examination of the air photographs for the Avebury World Heritage Site Project identified an elongated patch of chalk at

this location, which is presumed to represent the badly eroded long barrow mound.

#### Sources

- Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. (1)Oxford University Press. Volume I. p143
- Serial: WAM 79. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 79. p17-8(9) (2)
- (3) Unassigned: Annable, F K; Simpson, D D A. 1964. Devizes Museum Cat 4. 38 No 47
- (4) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. Devizes Museum 1440.
- Monograph: Hoare, Sir R. C., 1821. The Ancient History of Wiltshire. Lackington, Hughes, Harding, (5) Mavor and Lepard. Volume II. 42
- Serial: Stone, M. Archaeological Review. Archaeological Review. Volume 42, p54 (6)
- Unassigned: Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H. 1934. Devizes Museum Cat 3. 16-7 (7)
- (8) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 52. p61-2
- (9) Bibliographic reference: Daniel, Glyn. 1950. Prehistoric Chambered Tombs in England. p230
- (10)Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 305-6 10-APR-1973

#### Associated resources

Web page	<u>http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean</u> <u>dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&amp;m=MWI15516</u> Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record		
Location			
National Grid Refe	erence		
Centred SU 1288 7	291 (21m by 26m)	SU17SW	Area
Administrative Are	eas		
Civil Parish	Preshute, Ken	net, Wiltshire	
Designations, Sta	tuses and Scorings		
Associated Designations - None recorded			
Other Statuses and Cross-References			

English He	ritage Archives - 221668	Active
National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 46		Active
Ratings a	nd Scorings	
Condition	Ploughed	
Land Use		
Associate	d Historic Landscape Character Reco	′ds
HWI12257	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organis	ed fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Other Lan	d Classes	
Geology	clay w	ith flints
Landuse	Arable	
Related M	onuments - None Recorded	
Associate	d Finds	
FWI5738	ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMENT	STONE
FWI5739	WORKED OBJECT	BONE
FWI5740	WORKED OBJECT	STONE
Associate	d Events/Activities - None recorded	

Site Name

SU17SW108 - MWI15523 Neolithic Axe, Wick Down

Part of a Neolithic polished axe.

**Monument Number** 

#### Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Devizes Museum, 1978, Devizes Museum 1978.102 (Accession Register). SWI16962. The lower end of a polished flint axe. <2> 1979-1980, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 74/75, p.203 (43) (Serial). SWI974. <3> Gingell, C J, Fieldwork C J Gingell (Fieldwork). SWI8891.

#### Sources

- (1) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. 1978. Devizes Museum 1978.102.
- (2) Serial: 1979-1980. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 74/75. The Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 74/75. p.203 (43)
- (3) Fieldwork: Gingell, C J. Fieldwork C J Gingell.

#### Associated resources

Web page	eb page <a href="http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean/dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&amp;m=MWI15523">http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean/dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&amp;m=MWI15523</a> Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record				
Location					
National Grid Refere SU 1349 7400 (point)	ational Grid Reference J 1349 7400 (point) SU17SW Point				
Administrative Areas	5				
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire				
Designations, Statuses and Scorings Associated Designations - None recorded					
Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded					
Ratings and Scoring	atings and Scorings - None recorded				

## Land Use

#### Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12258 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN) Wick Down

#### Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

#### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

## Associated Finds

FWI5757 AXE (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

## Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

## Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

FLINT

Record Type Find Spot

Record Type Find Spot

Monument Number Site Name

SU17SW109 - MWI15524 Neolithic Pottery, Preshute Down

Fragments of Neolithic pottery, and other implements.

#### Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> 1973, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68, p.117 (plan)* (Serial). SWI959. Sherds found by O Meyrick, also a barbed arrowhead with pot boilers and burnt clay. <2> **Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen**, 1984, *Devizes Museum 1984.100.143* (Accession Register). SWI18316.

#### Sources

- (1) Serial: 1973. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 68. p.117 (plan)
- (2) Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devizes Museum 1984.100.143.

#### Associated resources

 Web page
 http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean

 dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15524

 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

#### Location

## National Grid Reference

SU 1384 7469 (point)	SU17SW	Point	
Administrative Areas			
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire		

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

#### Land Use

#### Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12269 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST) Sharpridge Farm

#### Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Arable

#### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

#### **Associated Finds**

FWI5758	SHERD (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)	POTTERY
FWI5759	ARROWHEAD (1) (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)	FLINT

## Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Record Type

Monument

Site Name

SU17SW111 - MWI15526 Long Barrow, Manton Down

Site of a Neolithic long barrow excavated in 1955.

#### Monument Types and Dates

**Monument Number** 

LONG BARROW (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

#### Description and Sources

#### Description - None recorded

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p142(1) (Serial). SWI13104.

A long barrow, largely destroyed before excavation in 1955. Nothing visible when visited by the Ordnance Survey in June 1978 because they were in the wrong place. Barrow had been shown at SU15137140 in error. Sherds and an ox skull found by Piggott during excavation

<2> Hoare, Sir R. C., 1821, The Ancient History of Wiltshire, p43 (Monograph). SWI11156.

<3> Daniel, Glyn, 1950, Prehistoric Chambered Tombs in England and Wales, p228 (Bibliographic reference). SWI12572.
<4> Piggott, S; Atkinson, R J C, 1955, UNPUBLISHED: WAM 58 99 (Unassigned). SWI12853.

<5> Untitled Source, 308 (Serial). SWI141.

<6> 1947-48, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 52, 60-1 (Serial). SWI157.

<7> Untitled Source, 82-3 (Serial). SWI160.

<8> Untitled Source, 99 (Serial). SWI163.

<9> WAM 79, p12-3(4) Correct Location (Serial). SWI980.

<10> Devizes Museum, 1993, Devizes Museum 1993.5 (Accession Register). SWI20446.

<11> RCHME, 1995, Fyfield Down & Overton Down Photographic Transcription p6(wiltm Report 1995.044) at Su14767130 (AP Transcription). SWI23366.

#### Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p142(1)
- (2) Monograph: Hoare, Sir R. C.. 1821. The Ancient History of Wiltshire. Lackington, Hughes, Harding, Mavor and Lepard. Volume II. p43
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Daniel, Glyn. 1950. Prehistoric Chambered Tombs in England and Wales. p228
- (4) Unassigned: Piggott, S; Atkinson, R J C. 1955. UNPUBLISHED: WAM 58 99.
- (5) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 38. 308
- (6) Serial: 1947-48. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 52. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 52. 60-1
- (7) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 55. 82-3
- (8) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 58. 99
- (9) Serial: WAM 79. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 79. p12-3(4) Correct Location
- (10) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. 1993. Devizes Museum 1993.5.
- (11) AP Transcription: RCHME. 1995. Fyfield Down & Overton Down Photographic Transcription p6(wiltm Report 1995.044) at Su14767130. (1995.044)

#### Associated resources

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean
	dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15526
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

## Location

Decimentiana Otatu	10 ·			
Civil Parish	Preshute, Ke	nnet, Wiltshire		
Administrative Area	S			
National Grid Refere Centred SU 1477 713		SU17SW	Area	
Location				

#### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

Associated Designations - None recorded					
Other Statuses and Cross-References					
National Mo	onuments Record - 114	Act	ive		
Ratings an	d Scorings				
Condition	Destroyed				
Condition	Ploughed				
Land Use					
Associated	Historic Landscape Characte	r Records			
HWI13965	HWI13965 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Manton Down				
HWI13966	Woodland - Plantation (Type C	ode: WDL-PLTN)			
Other Land	Classes				
Geology		Upper Chalk			
Landuse		Arable			
Related Mo	numents - None Recorded				
Associated	l Finds				
FWI5760	SHERD	POTTERY	(		
FWI5761	ANIMAL REMAINS	BONE			
Associated	l Events/Activities				
EWI6460	Excavation of Long Barrow,	/anton Down (Intervention)			
Associated	I Individuals/Organisations -	lone recorded			

Monument	Number	Site Name			Record Type	
SU17SW11	2 - MWI15527	Neolithic Flint, South of Shoulder Plantation	of Mutt	on	Find Spot	
Neolithic flint	Neolithic flint implement.					
Monument	Types and Date	s				
FINDSPOT	(Neolithic - 4000	BC to 2351 BC)				
Descriptior	n and Sources					
Description	n - None recorde	ed				
A fragment of	f a ground flaked k	<i>Devizes Museum 1986.27.115</i> (Acces nife. <i>rk Phil Harding</i> (Fieldwork). SWI8963.		gister). SWI	18899.	
Sources						
(1) Acc	ession Register:	Devizes Museum. 1986. Devizes N	luseum	า 1986.27.1	15.	
(2) Field	dwork: Harding,	Phillip. Fieldwork Phil Harding.				
Associated	l resources					
Web page	dswin	www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritagea donhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsho ire and Swindon Historic Environm	er?a=d	<u>&amp;m=MWI15</u>		
	VIIIO					
Location						
SU 1319 74	rid Reference	SU17SW		Point		
Administra		001101		1 Ont		
Civil Parish		Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire				
Designatio	ns, Statuses an	d Scorings				
Associated	Designations -	None recorded				
Other Statu	uses and Cross-	References - None recorded				
Ratings and	d Scorings - No	ne recorded				
Land Use						
	l Historic Lands	cape Character Records				
HWI12258	Fields and encl Wick Down	osed land - Planned enclosure (Typ	be Code	e: FEL-PLA	N)	
Other Land	l Classes					
Geology		Upper Chalk				
Related Mo	onuments - Non	e Recorded				
Associateo	l Finds					
FWI5762		ECT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 E	3C)		FLINT	
Associated Events/Activities - None recorded						
<b>A</b> i- i	Individual-	nanisations - None recorded				

# Record Type

Monument

Site Name SU17SW150 - MWI15530 Bronze Age Enclosure, Preshute Down

Bronze Age enclosed settlement excavated 1939.

### Monument Types and Dates

Monument Number

ENCLOSED SETTLEMENT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

EARTHWORK Evidence Evidence CROPMARK

### **Description and Sources**

### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p268(183) (Serial). SWI13104.

A partially excavated enclosure covered with Bronze Age pottery and flints.

<2> Piggott, C M; Young, W E V, 1942, Untitled Source, p 50-51 (Serial). SWI12365.

The cuttings made by C M Piggott and W E V Young revealed an oval pit 2ft deep, one post hole, fragments of globular urn, and part of a bucket type vessel from the ditch.

<3> Ordnance Survey, 1978, Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1978 (Fieldwork). SWI17087.

<4> Royal Air Force, 1940-50s, Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF 106G/UK/1415 4139-40 14-APR-1946 (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

The enclosure was mapped at 1:10,000 from air photographs. It has dimensions of 45 metres x 30 metres, and appears to fit within a field system, on the same alignment, perhaps indicating some contemporaneity of use. A possible second enclosure 45 metres x 35 metres was recorded 50 metres to the northeast, also on the same alignment.

<5> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR SU 1474/7 (ACA 7094 954) 26-AUG-1938; NMR SU 1474/8 (RCA 11408 12 22) (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

### Sources

zMonFullRpt

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p268(183)
- Serial: Piggott, C M; Young, W E V. 1942. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society. Volume 8. p 50-51 (2)
- (3) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1978. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1978.
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF 106G/UK/1415 4139-40 14-APR-1946
- Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR SU 1474/7 (ACA 7094 954) 26-AUG-(5) 1938; NMR SU 1474/8 (RCA 11408 12 22)

### Associated resources

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15530 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record			
Location				
National Grid Refer Centred SU 1420 74		SU17SW	Dispersed	
Administrative Area	as			
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire			
Designations, Statu Associated Designa	uses and Scorings ations - None recorded			
Other Statuses and English Heritage Arc National Monuments				Active Active
English Heritage Arc	hives - 221577 Record - SU 17 SW 5			

Report generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM Ltd

# Monument Number SU17SW150 - MWI15530

Land Use			
Associated	I Historic Landscape Character I	Records	
HWI12251	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Preshute Down		
HWI12264	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Preshute Down		
Other Land	l Classes		
Geology	Ν	/liddle Chalk	
Landuse	A	Arable	
Related Mo	onuments - None Recorded		
Associated	l Finds		
FWI5125	SHERD (Bronze Age - 2350 BC 1	to 701 BC)	POTTERY
FWI5126	WORKED OBJECT		FLINT
Associated	l Events/Activities		
EWI2803	PRESHUTE DOWN (Intervention	on)	
Associated	l Individuals/Organisations - No	one recorded	

Record Type Find Spot

Monument Number Site Name

SU17SW157 - MWI15537 Bronze Age Pottery, Preshute Down

Bronze Age (Beaker period) pottery fragments.

### Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

### Description and Sources

### **Description - None recorded**

<1> 1973, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68, pp.116-119* (Serial). SWI959. Beaker sherds found by O Meyrick. <2> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p96* (Serial). SWI13104.

### Sources

- (1) Serial: 1973. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 68. pp.116-119
- (2) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p96

### Associated resources

Web page htt	p://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandli	ibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean		
	a=d&m=MWI15537			
Wi	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record			
Location				
National Grid Reference	3			
SU 1389 7460 (point)	SU17SW	Point		
Administrative Areas				
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire			
Designations, Statuses	and Scorings			
Associated Designation	s - None recorded			
Other Statuses and Cro	ss-References - None recorded			
Ratings and Scorings -	None recorded			
Land Use				
Associated Historic Lar	ndscape Character Records			

HWI12251 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Preshute Down

### Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Arable

### Related Monuments - None Recorded

# Associated Finds

FWI5137 SHERD (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

POTTERY

# Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

# Record Type

Monument

SU17SW158 - MWI15538 Bronze Age Enclosure, Preshute Down

Site Name

Bronze Age rectangular earthwork enclosure.

### Monument Types and Dates

**Monument Number** 

RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Evidence CROPMARK

### **Description and Sources**

### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p97 + 268 (Serial). SWI13104.

Site of a rectangular enclosure of 1 acre. It falls within a Celtic field system and is possibly contemporary. Late Bronze Age sherds and Beaker sherds were found by Owen Meyrick in the vicinity.

<2> Ordnance Survey, 1978, Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1978 (Fieldwork). SWI17086.

<3> Devizes Museum, 1984, Devizes Museum 1984.100.143 (Accession Register). SWI18315.

<4> 1955, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 56, p. 182 (Serial). SWI941.

<5> Devizes Museum, 1955, Devizes Museum 11.55.221 (Accession Register). SWI12809.

<6> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 317-8 10-APR-1973 (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

# Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p97 + 268
- (2) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1978. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1978.
- (3) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. 1984. Devizes Museum 1984.100.143.
- (4) Serial: 1955. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 56. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 56. p.182
- (5) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. 1955. Devizes Museum 11.55.221.
- (6) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 317-8 10-APR-1973

### Associated resources

Web page	<u>http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean</u> dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15538				
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record				
Location					
National Grid Reference	ence				
Centred SU 1386 74	72 (252m by 118m)	SU17SW	Line		
Administrative Area	as				
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kenr	net, Wiltshire			
Designations, Statu	ises and Scorings				
Associated Designation	ations - None recorded				
Other Statuses and	Cross-References				
English Heritage Arc	hives - 221826			Active	
National Monuments	Record - SU 17 SW 106			Active	
Ratings and Scorin	gs				
Condition	Ploughed				
Land Use Associated Historic	: Landscape Character R	ecords			

# Monument Number SU17SW158 - MWI15538

HWI12251	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organis Preshute Down	ed fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)	
HWI12269	Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type C Sharpridge Farm	ode: RSE-FMST)	
Other Land	l Classes		
Geology	Middle	Chalk	
Landuse	Arable		
Related Mo	onuments - None Recorded		
Associated	l Finds		
FWI5138	SHERD	POTTERY	
Associated	l Events/Activities - None recorded		
Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded			

	nt Number 167 - MWI1	Site Na 5547 Bronze	<b>me</b> Age Pottery, Preshute Dowr	n Find Spot
Bronze Age	e (Beaker pe	riod) pottery fragm	ent.	
Monumer	nt Types ar	nd Dates		
FINDSPO	T (Bronze A	Age - 2350 BC to	o 701 BC)	
Descriptio	on and Sou	urces		
	on - None r			
	The Wiltshire herd found b		nd Natural History Magazine -V	/olume 68, pp.116-119 (Serial). SWI959.
Sources				
			chaeological and Natural His istory Magazine. Volume 68	story Magazine -Volume 68. The Wiltshire . pp.116-119
Associate	ed resourc	es		
Web page	9	dswindonhistor	shire.gov.uk/artsheritageand icenvironmentrecord/wsher? windon Historic Environmen	
Location				
	Grid Refere			
	7488 (point)		SU17SW	Point
	rative Area	-	nute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
('wil Darie	h			
Civil Paris	'n	FIESH		
Designati	ions, Statu	ses and Scoring	gs	
Designati Associate	ions, Statu ed Designa	ses and Scoring ations - None re	gs ecorded	
Designati Associate	ions, Statu ed Designa	ses and Scoring ations - None re	gs	
<i>Designati</i> Associate Other Sta	ions, Statu ed Designa ituses and	ses and Scoring ations - None re	gs ecorded ces - None recorded	
<i>Designati</i> Associate Other Sta	ions, Statu ed Designa ituses and ind Scoring	ses and Scoring ations - None re Cross-Reference	gs ecorded ces - None recorded	
Designati Associate Other Sta Ratings a Land Use	ions, Statu ed Designa atuses and and Scoring e ed Historic	ses and Scoring ations - None re Cross-Referenc gs - None record Landscape Cha	gs ecorded ces - None recorded ded aracter Records	
Designati Associate Other Sta Ratings a Land Use	ions, Statu ed Designa atuses and and Scoring e ed Historic	ses and Scoring ations - None re Cross-Reference gs - None record Landscape Cha nd enclosed land	gs ecorded ces - None recorded ded	e Code: FEL-RORG)
Designati Associate Other Sta Ratings a Land Use Associate HWI12251	ions, Statu ed Designa atuses and and Scoring ed Historic 1 Fields ar	ses and Scoring ations - None re Cross-Reference gs - None record Landscape Cha nd enclosed land e Down	gs ecorded ces - None recorded ded aracter Records	e Code: FEL-RORG)
Designati Associate Other Sta Ratings a Land Use Associate HWI12251 Other Lan Geology	ions, Statu ed Designa atuses and and Scoring ed Historic 1 Fields ar Preshute	ses and Scoring ations - None re Cross-Reference gs - None record Landscape Cha nd enclosed land e Down	gs ecorded ces - None recorded ded aracter Records I - Re-organised fields (Type Middle Chalk	e Code: FEL-RORG)
Designati Associate Other Sta Ratings a Land Use Associate HWI12251 Other Lan Geology	ions, Statu ed Designa atuses and and Scoring ed Historic 1 Fields ar Preshute	ses and Scoring ations - None re Cross-Reference gs - None record Landscape Cha nd enclosed land e Down	gs ecorded ces - None recorded ded aracter Records d - Re-organised fields (Type	e Code: FEL-RORG)
Designati Associate Other Sta Ratings a Land Use Associate HWI12251 Other Lan Geology Landuse	ions, Statu ed Designa atuses and and Scoring ed Historic 1 Fields ar Preshute nd Classes	ses and Scoring ations - None re Cross-Reference gs - None record Landscape Cha nd enclosed land e Down	gs ecorded ces - None recorded ded aracter Records I - Re-organised fields (Type Middle Chalk Arable	e Code: FEL-RORG)
Designati Associate Other Sta Ratings a Land Use Associate HWI12251 Other Lan Geology Landuse	ions, Statu ed Designa atuses and and Scoring ed Historic 1 Fields ar Preshute nd Classes Monuments	ses and Scoring ations - None re Cross-Reference gs - None record Landscape Cha nd enclosed land e Down	gs ecorded ces - None recorded ded aracter Records I - Re-organised fields (Type Middle Chalk Arable	e Code: FEL-RORG)
Designati Associate Other Sta Ratings a Land Use Associate HWI12251 Other Lar Geology Landuse Related M	ions, Statu ed Designa atuses and and Scoring ed Historic 1 Fields ar Preshute nd Classes Monuments ed Finds	ses and Scoring ations - None re Cross-Reference gs - None record Landscape Cha nd enclosed land e Down	gs ecorded ces - None recorded ded aracter Records I - Re-organised fields (Type Middle Chalk Arable	e Code: FEL-RORG) POTTERY

Monument Number		Record Type		
SU17SW168 - MWI	<b>33</b> ,	Find Spot		
Bronze Age (Beaker period) pottery fragments.				
Monument Types a	and Dates Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)			
	- · ·			
Description and Sc Description - None				
<1> 1973, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68, pp.116-119 (Serial). SWI959. Beaker sherds.				
Sources				
	. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History N cal and Natural History Magazine. Volume 68. pp.1			
Associated resource				
Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibrari dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&			
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Rec			
Location				
National Grid Refe	ence			
SU 1385 7482 (poin	t) SU17SW	Point		
Administrative Are	as			
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire			
Designations, State	ises and Scorings			
Associated Design	ations - None recorded			
Other Statuses and	l Cross-References - None recorded			
Ratings and Scorin	igs - None recorded			
Land Use				
Associated Historic	c Landscape Character Records			
HWI12251 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Preshute Down				
	-			
Other Land Classes	5			
Geology	Middle Chalk			
Geology				
	Middle Chalk Arable			
Geology Landuse <i>Related Monument</i>	Middle Chalk Arable			
Geology Landuse <i>Related Monument</i> Associated Finds	Middle Chalk Arable	POTTERY		

Monument Number	SU17SW169 - MWI15549	
Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW169 - MWI15549 A Bronze Age arrowhead.	Bronze Age Arrowhead, Preshute Down	Find Spot
Monument Types and Dat	res .	
FINDSPOT (Bronze Age - 2	2350 BC to 701 BC)	
Description and Sources		
Description - None record	led	
<1> 1973, <i>The Wiltshire Archa</i> A barbed and tanged arrowhea	aeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68, j ad.	pp.116-119 (Serial). SWI959.
Sources		

# (1) Serial: 1973. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 68. pp.116-119

# Associated resources

	esources				
Web page			braries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean		
		cenvironmentrecord/wsher?a			
	Wiltshire and Sv	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record			
Location					
National Grid	d Reference				
SU 1399 746	1 (point)	SU17SW	Point		
Administrati	ve Areas				
Civil Parish	Presh	ute, Kennet, Wiltshire			
Designation	s, Statuses and Scoring	IS			
•	Designations - None rec				
	-				
Other Status	es and Cross-Referenc	es - None recorded			
Ratings and	Scorings - None record	ed			
Land Use					
Associated I	Historic Landscape Cha	racter Records			
HWI12269 I	Rural settlement - Farmst	ead (Type Code: RSE-FMST	Γ)		
Ş	Sharpridge Farm				
Other Land (					
	2103363	Middle Chalk			
Geology Landuse		Arable			
Lanuuse					
Related Mon	uments - None Recorde	ed			
Associated I	Finds				
FWI5152	ARROWHEAD (Bronze A	ge - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	FLINT		
Associated I	Events/Activities - None	recorded			
Associated I	ndividuals/Organisatior	ns - None recorded			

Record Type Find Spot

Monument Number Site Name

SU17SW170 - MWI15550 Bronze Age Pottery, Preshute Down

Bronze Age (Beaker period) pottery fragments.

### Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

### **Description and Sources**

### **Description - None recorded**

<1> 1973, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68, pp.116-119 (Serial). SWI959. Beaker sherds found by O Meyrick.

<2> Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen, 1984, Devizes Museum 1984.100.102 (Accession Register). SWI18279.

### Sources

- (1) Serial: 1973. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 68. pp.116-119
- (2) Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devizes Museum 1984.100.102.

### Associated resources

 Web page
 http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean

 dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15550
 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

### Location

# National Grid Reference

SU 1409 7465 (point)	SU17SW	Point
Administrative Areas		
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	

-----

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

### Land Use

### Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12269 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST) Sharpridge Farm

### Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Arable

# Related Monuments - None Recorded

### **Associated Finds**

FWI5156 SHERD (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

# POTTERY

# Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

	lumber	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW171		Bronze Age Pottery, Preshute Down	Find Spot
Bronze Age (B	eaker period) po	ttery fragments.	
Monument T	ypes and Date	es	
FINDSPOT (E	Bronze Age - 2	350 BC to 701 BC)	
Description a	and Sources		
- <1> 1973, The	- None record Wiltshire Archa found by O Mey	eological and Natural History Magazine -Volum	e 68, pp.116-119 (Serial). SWI959.
Sources			
		iltshire Archaeological and Natural History Natural History Magazine. Volume 68. pp.1	
Associated r	resources		
Web page	dswin	www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibrar adonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=da nire and Swindon Historic Environment Rec	<u>&amp;m=MWI15551</u>
Location			
National Grid	d Reference		
SU 1469 746	6 (point)	SU17SW	Point
Administrati	ve Areas		
Civil Parish		Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designation	s, Statuses an	d Scorings	
Associated [	Designations -	- None recorded	
Other Status	es and Cross	-References - None recorded	
Ratings and	Scorings - No	one recorded	
Land Use			
	Historic Lands	scape Character Records	
HWI12266 F		losed land - Re-organised fields (Type Cod	de: FEL-RORG)
Other Land (	Classes		
Geology		Middle Chalk	
		Arable	
Landuse	uments - Non	e Recorded	
Landuse Related Mon Associated I			
Related Mon Associated I	Finds	re Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	POTTERY

Record Type Find Spot

Monument Number Site Name

SU17SW172 - MWI15552 Bronze Age Pottery, Preshute Down

Beaker period and Bronze Age pottery fragments.

### Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

### **Description and Sources**

### **Description - None recorded**

<1> 1973, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68, pp.116-119 (Serial). SWI959. Beaker and Late Bronze Age sherds found by O Meyrick.

<2> Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen, 1984, Devizes Museum 1984.100.25 (Accession Register). SWI18397.

#### Sources

- (1) Serial: 1973. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 68. pp.116-119
- (2) Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devizes Museum 1984.100.25.

### Associated resources

 Web page
 http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean

 dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15552

 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

### Location

# National Grid Reference

SU 1457 7469 (point)	SU17SW	Point
Administrative Areas		

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

### **Ratings and Scorings - None recorded**

### Land Use

### Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12266 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Preshute Down

#### Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Arable

### Related Monuments - None Recorded

### **Associated Finds**

FWI5158 SHERD (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

POTTERY

# Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number	r Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW180 - MWI <sup>-</sup>	15560 Bronze Age Flints, Temple Farm	Find Spot
Bronze Age flint artefa	acts and a pottery fragment found during evaluation e	excavation in 1993.
Monument Types a	and Dates	
Associated finds (Br	ronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	
Description and Sc	ources	
Description - None	erecorded	
	, 1993, <i>Temple Farm</i> (Report). SWI23063. flint re-touched flakes, core and chips found_during e	evaluation trenching by AC Archaeology in 1993
Sources		
(1) Report: AC	Archaeology. 1993. Temple Farm. (1993.049)	
Associated resour	ces	
Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlil	
	dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment	
Location		
National Grid Refe	rence	
SU 1420 7223 (poin		Point
Administrative Are	235	
	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Civil Parish		
Civil Parish Designations, Stat	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Civil Parish Designations, State Associated Design	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Civil Parish Designations, State Associated Design Other Statuses and	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire Fuses and Scorings mations - None recorded	
Civil Parish Designations, State Associated Design Other Statuses and Ratings and Scorir	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire Fuses and Scorings nations - None recorded d Cross-References - None recorded	
Civil Parish Designations, State Associated Design Other Statuses and Ratings and Scorir Land Use	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire Fuses and Scorings nations - None recorded d Cross-References - None recorded	
Civil Parish Designations, State Associated Design Other Statuses and Ratings and Scorir Land Use Associated Historic	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire Fuses and Scorings nations - None recorded d Cross-References - None recorded ngs - None recorded	)
Civil Parish Designations, State Associated Design Other Statuses and Ratings and Scorir Land Use Associated Historic HWI12287 Unimpr	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire wees and Scorings mations - None recorded d Cross-References - None recorded mgs - None recorded c Landscape Character Records roved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD	)
Civil Parish Designations, State Associated Design Other Statuses and Ratings and Scorin Land Use Associated Historic HWI12287 Unimpr Other Land Classe	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire wees and Scorings mations - None recorded d Cross-References - None recorded mgs - None recorded c Landscape Character Records roved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD	)
Civil Parish Designations, State Associated Design Other Statuses and Ratings and Scorir Land Use Associated Historic	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire Fuses and Scorings nations - None recorded d Cross-References - None recorded ngs - None recorded ic Landscape Character Records roved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)	)
Civil Parish Designations, State Associated Design Other Statuses and Ratings and Scorir Land Use Associated Historie HWI12287 Unimpr Other Land Classe Geology Geology	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire Preshute, Kennet, Kennet, Wiltshire Preshute, Kennet, Kennet	)
Civil Parish Designations, State Associated Design Other Statuses and Ratings and Scorir Land Use Associated Historie HWI12287 Unimpr Other Land Classe Geology Geology	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire Preshute, Kennet,	)
Civil Parish Designations, State Associated Design Other Statuses and Ratings and Scorin Land Use Associated Historic HWI12287 Unimpr Other Land Classe Geology Geology Related Monument Associated Finds	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire Preshute, Kennet,	POTTERY
Civil Parish Designations, State Associated Design Other Statuses and Ratings and Scorir Land Use Associated Historie HWI12287 Unimpr Other Land Classe Geology Geology Related Monument Associated Finds FWI5169 SHERE	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire Preshute, Kennet, Kenn	POTTERY
Civil Parish Designations, State Associated Design Other Statuses and Ratings and Scorir Land Use Associated Historie HWI12287 Unimpr Other Land Classe Geology Geology Related Monument Associated Finds FWI5169 SHERE	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire Preshute, Kennet, Kenn	POTTERY

### Monument Number Site Name

## Record Type

SU17SW185 - MWI15565 Probable Bronze Age Settlement, Preshute Down Monument

During excavations in 2007 five hut circles; two rectangular structures; fourteen pits and a number of post holes were discovered at Preshute Down. It is possible that these are remnants of a Bronze Age settlement site.

### Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

#### **Description and Sources**

### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Gilbert, D., 2006, An Archaeological Evaluation at Sharpridge Farm, Rockley, Marlborough (Report). SWI25152. Parallel ditches, an associated bank and a possible Bronze Age pit were excavated during evaluation. <2> Draper, S., 2008, Excavation and Fieldwork in Wiltshire 2006, p.277 (Article in serial). SWI26576. <3> Gilbert, D., 2007, An Archaeological Excavation at Sharpridge Farm, Rockley, Malborough (Report). SWI25314. In 2007 excavations revealed five hut circles, two rectangular structures, fourteen pits and fence lines of postholes. The only dating evidence from the site would suggest a Bronze Age date for the activity. This may represent one of the short-lived habitation sites during this period in the area or be part of a larger settlement associated with monuments around it. <4> Draper, S., 2009, Excavation and Fieldwork in Wiltshire 2007 (Article in serial). SWI27296.

### Sources

- (1) Report: Gilbert, D.. 2006. An Archaeological Evaluation at Sharpridge Farm, Rockley, Marlborough. John Moore Heritage Services. (2006.046)
- (2) Article in serial: Draper, S. 2008. Excavation and Fieldwork in Wiltshire 2006. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine (Wiltshire Studies). 101. p.277
- (3) Report: Gilbert, D.. 2007. An Archaeological Excavation at Sharpridge Farm, Rockley, Malborough. John Moore Heritage Services. (2007.093)
- (4) Article in serial: Draper, S. 2009. Excavation and Fieldwork in Wiltshire 2007. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine (Wiltshire Studies). 102.

### Associated resources

Web page http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15565 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record Location National Grid Reference Centred SU 1413 7471 (67m by 71m) SU17SW Line Administrative Areas - None recorded Designations, Statuses and Scorings Associated Designations - None recorded Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded **Ratings and Scorings** Condition Buried Land Use Associated Historic Landscape Character Records HWI12251 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Preshute Down HWI12269 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST) Sharpridge Farm

### **Other Land Classes**

Geology

Middle Chalk

# **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

# Finds - None recorded

# Associated Events/Activities

EWI6411 Evaluation at Sharpridge Farm, Rockley (Intervention)

EWI6706 Excavation at Sharpridge Farm (Intervention)

Monument Numb	er Site Name		Record Type
SU17SW203 - MV	VI15569 Iron Age Potte	ry, Preshute Down	Find Spot
Iron Age pottery frag	ments.		
Monument Types	and Dates		
FINDSPOT (Iron A	Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)		
Description and			
Description - Nor			
<1> Pugh, R. B. (ec SWI13104.	I.), 1957, The Victoria Histor	ry of the Counties of Engl	land: A History of Wiltshire, p97 (Serial).
	Neyrick from an enclosure and m, 1984, <i>Devizes Museum</i>		sion Register) SWI18420
Sources	,		
· · ·	gh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The \ iversity Press. Volume I. p!	,	Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire
(2) Accession	Register: Devizes Museur	n. 1984. Devizes Muse	eum 1984.100.4 + 43.
Associated resou	irces		
Web page			braries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean
		onmentrecord/wsher?a h Historic Environment	
			Record
Location			
National Grid Ret		0147014/	Deint
SU 1384 7469 (pc	,	SU17SW	Point
Administrative A Civil Parish		ennet, Wiltshire	
	·		
-	atuses and Scorings gnations - None recorded	d	
	nd Cross-References - N		
	rings - None recorded		
Land Use Associated Histo	ric Landscape Character	' Records	
	settlement - Farmstead (T		-)
	oridge Farm	,	,
Other Land Class	ses		
Geology		Middle Chalk	
Landuse		Arable	
Related Monume	nts - None Recorded		
Associated Finds	5		
	RD (Iron Age - 800 BC to 4	2 AD)	POTTERY
FWI5188 SHE		/	

Monument Number	er Site Name Record Type	
SU17SW209 - MWI1		
Iron Age pottery fragm		
Monument Types a	and Dates	
	ge - 800 BC to 42 AD)	
Description and So	ources	
Description - None	e recorded	
Three or four sherds.	n; Meyrick, Owen, 1984, Devizes Museum 1984.100.5 (Accession Register). SWI1842 chaeology, 2002, Manton House Estate Gallops, Manton (Report). SWI24536.	26.
Sources		
(1) Accession R	Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devizes Museum 1984.100.5.	
(2) Report: Four	Indations Archaeology. 2002. Manton House Estate Gallops, Manton. (2002.062	2)
Associated resource		
Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wdswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15575	viltshirear
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record	
Location		
National Grid Refer		
SU 1389 7230 (point		
Administrative Area		
Civil Darich		
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, State	tuses and Scorings	
Designations, State Associated Design	tuses and Scorings nations - None recorded	
Designations, State Associated Design	tuses and Scorings	
Designations, Statu Associated Design Other Statuses and	tuses and Scorings nations - None recorded	
Designations, Statu Associated Design Other Statuses and	tuses and Scorings nations - None recorded d Cross-References - None recorded	
Designations, State Associated Design Other Statuses and Ratings and Scorin Land Use Associated Historic	tuses and Scorings nations - None recorded d Cross-References - None recorded ngs - None recorded ic Landscape Character Records	
Designations, State Associated Design Other Statuses and Ratings and Scorin Land Use Associated Historic HWI12289 Orname	tuses and Scorings nations - None recorded d Cross-References - None recorded ngs - None recorded ic Landscape Character Records nental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK)	
Designations, State Associated Design Other Statuses and Ratings and Scorin Land Use Associated Historic HWI12289 Orname Temple	tuses and Scorings nations - None recorded d Cross-References - None recorded ngs - None recorded ic Landscape Character Records nental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) e House	
Designations, State Associated Design Other Statuses and Ratings and Scorin Land Use Associated Historic HWI12289 Orname Temple Other Land Classes	tuses and Scorings nations - None recorded d Cross-References - None recorded ngs - None recorded ic Landscape Character Records nental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) e House	
Designations, State Associated Design Other Statuses and Ratings and Scorin Land Use Associated Historic HWI12289 Orname Temple Other Land Classes Geology	tuses and Scorings nations - None recorded d Cross-References - None recorded ngs - None recorded ic Landscape Character Records nental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) e House Middle Chalk	
Designations, State Associated Design Other Statuses and Ratings and Scorin Land Use Associated Historic HWI12289 Orname Temple Other Land Classes Geology Landuse	tuses and Scorings nations - None recorded d Cross-References - None recorded ngs - None recorded ic Landscape Character Records nental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) e House es Middle Chalk Arable	
Designations, State Associated Design Other Statuses and Ratings and Scorin Land Use Associated Historic HWI12289 Orname Temple Other Land Classes Geology Landuse Related Monument	tuses and Scorings nations - None recorded d Cross-References - None recorded ngs - None recorded ic Landscape Character Records nental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) e House Middle Chalk	
Designations, State Associated Design Other Statuses and Ratings and Scorin Land Use Associated Historic HWI12289 Orname Temple Other Land Classes Geology Landuse Related Monument Associated Finds	tuses and Scorings nations - None recorded d Cross-References - None recorded ngs - None recorded ic Landscape Character Records nental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) e House es Middle Chalk Arable	
Designations, State Associated Design Other Statuses and Ratings and Scorin Land Use Associated Historic HWI12289 Orname Temple Other Land Classes Geology Landuse Related Monument Associated Finds FWI5196 SHERD	tuses and Scorings nations - None recorded d Cross-References - None recorded ngs - None recorded ic Landscape Character Records hental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) e House S Middle Chalk Arable ts - None Recorded D (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD) POTTERY	
Designations, State Associated Design Other Statuses and Ratings and Scorin Land Use Associated Historic HWI12289 Orname Temple Other Land Classes Geology Landuse Related Monument Associated Finds FWI5196 SHERD Associated Events	tuses and Scorings nations - None recorded d Cross-References - None recorded ngs - None recorded ic Landscape Character Records hental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) e House S Middle Chalk Arable ts - None Recorded D (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD) POTTERY	

Monument Number Site Name

SU17SW301 - MWI15578 Romano-British Burial, Clatford Bottom

Romano-British human burial.

### Monument Types and Dates

BURIAL (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p.97 (Serial). SWI13104.

Long cist aligned North-South, found 1891. It contained decapitated skeleton of a woman. The skull was said to have been found between her feet. A jar had been put in place of her head.

**Record Type** 

Monument

<2> Ordnance Survey, 1974, Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974 (Fieldwork). SWI16156.

<3> 1892, Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 26, p.412 (Serial). SWI908.

### Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p.97
- (2) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974.
- (3) Serial: 1892. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 26. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 26. p.412

### **Associated resources**

Web page	<u>http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean</u> <u>dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&amp;m=MWI15578</u> Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record
Location	

2004.000					
National Grid Reference SU 1469 7139 (point)		SU17SW	Point		
Administrative Areas					
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wi	ltshire			
Designations, Statuses	and Scorings				
Associated Designation	is - None recorded				
Other Statuses and Cro	ss-References				
English Heritage Archive	s - 221653			Active	
National Monuments Rec	ord - SU 17 SW 39			Active	
Countryside Stewardship	Scheme			Active	
Ratings and Scorings -	None recorded				
Land Use					
Associated Historic Lar	idscape Character Record	S			

# HWI13965 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Manton Down

# Other Land Classes

Geology Landuse Upper Chalk Arable

# **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

# Associated Finds

FWI5200	HUMAN REMAINS (Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 AD)	
FWI5201	JAR (1) (Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 AD)	POTTERY

# Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

# Monument Number Site Name

SU17SW302 - MWI15579 Romano-British Pottery, Preshute Down

Romano-British pottery fragments.

### Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

### **Description - None recorded**

<1> 1973, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68, p.134(72.116)* (Serial). SWI959. Sherds found in a Celtic field system under the plough in 1972. Owen Meyrick had found sherds here c1950. <2> *Swindon Archaeological Society* (Accession Register). SWI10635. <3> **Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen**, 1984, *Devizes Museum 1984.100.25* (Accession Register). SWI18397.

**Record Type** 

Find Spot

#### Sources

- (1) Serial: 1973. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 68. p.134(72.116)
- (2) Accession Register: Swindon Archaeological Society.
- (3) Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devizes Museum 1984.100.25.

# Associated resources

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean
	dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15579
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

### Location

National G SU 1461 74 Administra		SU17SW	Poir	nt
Civil Parish		Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire		
Designatio	ns, Statuses and	Scorings		
Associated	d Designations -	None recorded		
Other Stat	uses and Cross-R	eferences		
National Mo	onuments Record -	003		Active
Ratings an	d Scorings - Non	e recorded		
		ape Character Records		
HWI12266	Fields and enclos Preshute Down	sed land - Re-organised fields (Type	e Code: FE	EL-RORG)
Other Land	d Classes			
Geology Landuse		Middle Chalk Arable		
Related Mo	onuments - None	Recorded		
Associate	d Finds			
FWI5202	SHERD (Late Iro	n Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 Al	<b>D</b> )	POTTERY
Associate	d Events/Activitie	s - None recorded		

hano-British pottery fragments.	ister). SWI18426. I: A History of Wiltshire. n 1984.100.5.
DSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)  cription and Sources cription - None recorded Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wi 13104, rds found by O Meyrick on surface south of Temple Farm in 1950. Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen, 1984, Devizes Museum 1984.100.5 (Accession Reg arces Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of Englan Oxford University Press. Volume I, p97 Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devizes Museu sociated resources b page	ister). SWI18426. I: A History of Wiltshire. n 1984.100.5.
scription and Sources scription - None recorded Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wi 13104. rds found by O Meyrick on surface south of Temple Farm in 1950. Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen, 1984, Devizes Museum 1984.100.5 (Accession Reg arces Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of Englan Oxford University Press. Volume I. p97 Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devizes Museu sociated resources b page http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhis dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MW15580 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record sation ional Grid Reference 1389 7229 (point) SU17SW Point ministrative Areas Il Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire signations, Statuses and Scorings sociated Designations - None recorded ther Statuses and Cross-References ional Monuments Record - 024 ings and Scorings - None recorded Md Use sociated Historic Landscape Character Records 112289 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) Temple House wer Land Classes	ister). SWI18426. I: A History of Wiltshire. n 1984.100.5.
Scription - None recorded Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wi 13104. Trds found by O Meyrick on surface south of Temple Farm in 1950. Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen, 1984, Devizes Museum 1984.100.5 (Accession Reg  arces Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of Englan Oxford University Press. Volume I. p97 Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devizes Museu sociated resources b page	ister). SWI18426. I: A History of Wiltshire. n 1984.100.5.
Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wi         13104.         rds found by O Meyrick on surface south of Temple Farm in 1950.         Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen, 1984, Devizes Museum 1984.100.5 (Accession Register:         serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of Englan Oxford University Press. Volume I. p97         Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devizes Museu         sociated resources         b page       http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhis dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MW15580 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record         cation       ional Grid Reference         1389 7229 (point)       SU17SW         Point       ministrative Areas         Il Parish       Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire         sociated Designations - None recorded       ings and Scorings         sociated Historic Landscape Character Records       112289         Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK)       Temple House         rer Land Classes       use	ister). SWI18426. I: A History of Wiltshire. n 1984.100.5.
Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of Englan Oxford University Press. Volume I. p97         Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devizes Museu         sociated resources         b page       http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhis dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15580         wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record         cation         ional Grid Reference         1389 7229 (point)       SU17SW         ministrative Areas         Il Parish       Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire         sociated Designations - None recorded         ter Statuses and Cross-References         ional Monuments Record - 024         ings and Scorings - None recorded         sociated Historic Landscape Character Records         ''12289       Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK)         Temple House	n 1984.100.5.
Oxford University Press. Volume I. p97         Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devizes Museu         sociated resources         b page       http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhis         dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15580         Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record         cation         ional Grid Reference         1389 7229 (point)       SU17SW         ministrative Areas         I Parish       Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire         signations, Statuses and Scorings         sociated Designations - None recorded         ner Statuses and Cross-References         ional Monuments Record - 024         ings and Scorings - None recorded         red Use         sociated Historic Landscape Character Records         Yul2289       Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK)         Temple House         her Land Classes	n 1984.100.5.
sociated resources   b page   http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhis   dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MW115580   Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record   sation   ional Grid Reference   1389 7229 (point)   SU17SW   Point   ministrative Areas   I Parish   Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire   sociated Designations - None recorded ter Statuses and Cross-References tional Monuments Record - 024 tings and Scorings - None recorded ter Statuse Character Records Hitter Charac	
b page http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhis dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15580 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record ation ional Grid Reference 1389 7229 (point) SU17SW Point ministrative Areas I Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire signations, Statuses and Scorings sociated Designations - None recorded her Statuses and Cross-References ional Monuments Record - 024 ings and Scorings - None recorded hd Use sociated Historic Landscape Character Records 112289 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) Temple House	toryheritage/wiltshirean
dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15580         Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record         sation         ional Grid Reference         1389 7229 (point)       SU17SW         ministrative Areas         Il Parish       Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire         signations, Statuses and Scorings         sociated Designations - None recorded         her Statuses and Cross-References         ional Monuments Record - 024         ings and Scorings - None recorded         bociated Historic Landscape Character Records         112289 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK)         Temple House	<u>toryheritage/wiltshirean</u>
ional Grid Reference 1389 7229 (point) SU17SW Point ministrative Areas Il Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire signations, Statuses and Scorings sociated Designations - None recorded ther Statuses and Cross-References ional Monuments Record - 024 ings and Scorings - None recorded Mo Use sociated Historic Landscape Character Records T12289 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) Temple House	
ional Grid Reference 1389 7229 (point) SU17SW Point ministrative Areas Il Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire signations, Statuses and Scorings sociated Designations - None recorded ther Statuses and Cross-References ional Monuments Record - 024 ings and Scorings - None recorded Mo Use sociated Historic Landscape Character Records T12289 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) Temple House	
ministrative Areas Il Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire signations, Statuses and Scorings sociated Designations - None recorded her Statuses and Cross-References ional Monuments Record - 024 ings and Scorings - None recorded hol Use sociated Historic Landscape Character Records 112289 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) Temple House	
Il Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire  signations, Statuses and Scorings sociated Designations - None recorded  rer Statuses and Cross-References ional Monuments Record - 024  ings and Scorings - None recorded  dUse sociated Historic Landscape Character Records  112289 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) Temple House  rer Land Classes	
signations, Statuses and Scorings sociated Designations - None recorded her Statuses and Cross-References ional Monuments Record - 024 hings and Scorings - None recorded hd Use sociated Historic Landscape Character Records 112289 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) Temple House	
sociated Designations - None recorded her Statuses and Cross-References ional Monuments Record - 024 hings and Scorings - None recorded hod Use sociated Historic Landscape Character Records (112289 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) Temple House	
her Statuses and Cross-References ional Monuments Record - 024 ings and Scorings - None recorded ad Use sociated Historic Landscape Character Records (112289 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) Temple House	
ional Monuments Record - 024 ings and Scorings - None recorded ad Use sociated Historic Landscape Character Records 112289 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) Temple House	
and Use sociated Historic Landscape Character Records (112289 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) Temple House	Active
ad Use sociated Historic Landscape Character Records (112289 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) Temple House	
Sociated Historic Landscape Character Records (112289 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) Temple House	
<ul> <li>(I12289 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK)</li> <li>Temple House</li> <li>Ter Land Classes</li> </ul>	
duse Arable	
ated Monuments - None Recorded	
sociated Finds	
I5203 SHERD (Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 AD) PC	
sociated Events/Activities - None recorded	TTERY

<b>Monument Number</b> SU17SW328 - MWI15605 Romano-British pottery fragme	<b>Site Name</b> Romano-British Pottery, Preshute Down <sup>nts.</sup>	Record Type Find Spot
<i>Monument Types and Date</i> FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD		
Two to three sherds of pottery t	<b>k, Owen</b> , 1984, Devizes Museum 1984.100.143 (A	ccession Register). SWI18316.
Associated resources Web page <u>http://</u> dswir	Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devize /www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/m idonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=M hire and Swindon Historic Environment Record	useumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean
<i>Location</i> National Grid Reference SU 1384 7469 (point) Administrative Areas Civil Parish	SU17SW Poin Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	t
Designations, Statuses an Associated Designations Other Statuses and Cross Ratings and Scorings - No	- None recorded -References - None recorded	
Land Use Associated Historic Lands	scape Character Records nt - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)	
Other Land Classes Geology Landuse <i>Related Monuments - Non</i>	Middle Chalk Arable <b>e Recorded</b>	
Associated Finds		

SU17SW328 - MWI15605

# Associated Finds

Monument Number

FWI5808	SHERD (Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 AD)	POTTERY
Associated Events/Activities - None recorded		

Record Type Find Spot

SU17SW400 - MWI15617 Saxon Vessel, Temple Down

Site Name

Saxon pottery vessel found in 1955.

**Monument Number** 

### Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Early Medieval (Saxon) - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

### Description and Sources

### **Description - None recorded**

<1> 1892, Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 26, p.411 (Serial). SWI908.
<2> 1932, Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 46, p.173 (Serial). SWI930.
<3> Smith, A C, 1885, British and Roman Antiquities of North Wiltshire, pp.126-127 (Bibliographic reference). SWI11415.
<4> Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H, 1934, Devizes Museum Cat 3, pp.254-255 (Unassigned). SWI12024.
An earthen-ware vessel found in 1895. It is 9.50ins high and of soft sandy ware, grey to brown in colour.

### Sources

- (1) Serial: 1892. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 26. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 26. p.411
- (2) Serial: 1932. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 46. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 46. p.173
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Smith, A C. 1885. British and Roman Antiquities of North Wiltshire. pp.126-127
- (4) Unassigned: Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H. 1934. Devizes Museum Cat 3. pp.254-255

# Associated resources

Associated res	ources			
Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/a			oryheritage/wiltshirean
	dswindonhistoricenvironmen			
	Wiltshire and Swindon Histo	ric Environment	Record	
Location				
National Grid R	eference			
SU 1319 7249 (j	point)	SU17SW	Point	
Administrative	Areas			
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet,	Wiltshire		
Designations, S	Statuses and Scorings			
-	signations - None recorded			
Other Statuses	and Cross-References			
National Monuments Record - 040 Act			Active	
Ratings and Sc	orings - None recorded			
Land Use				
Associated His	toric Landscape Character Reco	ords		
	Ids and enclosed land - Amalgama		Code: FEL-AMAL)	
	-		,	
Other Land Cla	sses			
Geology		/ith flints		
Landuse	Arable	e		
Related Monun	nents - None Recorded			
Associated Fin	ds			
FWI5822 VE	SSEL (Early Medieval (Saxon) - 41	0 AD to 1065 A	D) PO	TTERY
	Demost and the UDOMD		4144	Dama

FWI5823 ASH

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number	Site Name

SU17SW401 - MWI15618 Saxon Coin, Clatford Down Saxon denier.

### Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Early Medieval (Saxon) - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Salisbury Museum, 1967, Salisbury Museum 1967.70 (Accession Register). SWI13912. A denier of Charles the Bald AD840-877 found in 1951 whilst digging foundations for a new reservoir. <2> 1969, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 64, pp.51-55 (Serial). SWI953.

### Sources

- (1) Accession Register: Salisbury Museum. 1967. Salisbury Museum 1967.70.
- (2) Serial: 1969. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 64. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 64. pp.51-55

### **Associated resources**

http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean Web page dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15618 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

### Location

National Grid Reference		
SU 1439 7139 (point)	SU17SW	Point
Administrative Areas		

Civil Parish	Preshu

ite, Kennet, Wiltshire

# Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

# **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Countryside Stewardship Scheme

National Monuments Record - 088

# **Ratings and Scorings - None recorded**

# Land Use

# **Associated Historic Landscape Character Records**

HWI14400 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS) Clatford Down Gallops

# **Other Land Classes**

Geology Landuse Upper Chalk Arable

# Related Monuments - None Recorded

# Associated Finds

FWI5824	COIN (Early Medieval (Saxon) - 410 AD to 1065 AD)	
---------	---	--

# Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

# Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Record Type Find Spot

Active

Active

METAL

Record Type

Monument

SU17SW450 - MWI15623 Medieval Settlement, The Beeches

Site Name

Medieval settlement excavated in 1949.

### Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

**Monument Number** 

### **Description - None recorded**

<1> 1961-1963, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 58, p.102 & p.104 (Serial). SWI943. Medieval settlement surrounded by wall of sarsens. Medieval pottery found 1960.

<2> Canham. R. A. 1982-1989. Field Notebook 3. LM 180 (Notebook). SWI26423.

Visited by G Hayes 1982 who found pot, metal, stone and bone in an area just to the west.

<3> Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen, 1984, Devizes Museum 1984.100.40a (Accession Register). SWI18421.

<4> Myerick, Owen; Prest, J M, 1950, Untitled Source, p328-331 (Serial). SWI12537.

Excavation by Meyrick 1949 at NW corner of Copse found 12th-13th century pottery.

<5> Royal Air Force, 1940-50s, Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF CPE/UK/1821 1090-1 04-NOV-1946 (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

<6> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR SU 1471/15 (2115/0079) 22-APR-1982 (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

### Sources

- (1) Serial: 1961-1963. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 58. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 58. p.102 & p.104
- (2) Notebook: Canham, R. A., 1982-1989. Field Notebook 3. LM 180
- (3) Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devizes Museum 1984.100.40a.
- (4) Serial: Myerick, Owen; Prest, J M. 1950. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 53. p328-331
- Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF CPE/UK/1821 (5) 1090-1 04-NOV-1946
- Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR SU 1471/15 (2115/0079) 22-APR-(6) 1982

### Associated resources

Web page	
----------	--

http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15623 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

### Location

National Grid Reference Centred SU 1475 7171 (303m	ı by 128m)	SU17SW	Line		
Administrative Areas					
Civil Parish	Preshute,	Kennet, Wiltshire			
Designations, Statuses and	Scorings				
Associated Designations					
Scheduled Monument - 33951	I	Prehistoric to post-medie cultivation, industrial and on Fyfield, Overton and	d funerary remains	Active	DWI14019
Scheduled Monument - WI 12	9	Bincknoll Camp		Active	DWI13333
Other Statuses and Cross-R	References				
English Heritage Archives - 22	21621			Active	
- SM33951/02				Active	
Countryside Stewardship Sch	eme			Active	
National Monuments Record -	SU 17 SW 2	23		Active	
zMonFullRpt Rep	ort generated b	y HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM	Ltd		Page 174

## **Ratings and Scorings**

Condition Unknown

# Land Use

# Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12291 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN) Four Acre Plantation (The Beeches)

# Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Woodland

# Related Monuments - None Recorded

# **Associated Finds**

FWI5829	SHERD (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	POTTERY
FWI5830	WORKED OBJECT	STONE
FWI5831	WORKED OBJECT	IRON
FWI5832	PALEOSOL	

### Associated Events/Activities

EWI2809 THE BEECHES (Intervention)

Monument Number Site Name

SU17SW455 - MWI15628 Temple Farm

A medieval farmstead.

# Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

### Description and Sources

### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Gover, J.E.B et al, 1939, *The Place Names of Wiltshire, p.309* (Bibliographic reference). SWI12252. Known as Temple Rookley AD1591. <2> Brown, Graham, 2005, *Langdon Wick: a Grange Estate of Stanley Abbey, p.41* (Article in serial). SWI22375. Possibly associated with the preceptory of the Knights Templars.

**Record Type** 

Monument

### Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Gover, J.E.B et al. 1939. The Place Names of Wiltshire. p.309
- (2) Article in serial: Brown, Graham. 2005. Langdon Wick: a Grange Estate of Stanley Abbey. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine (Wiltshire Studies). p.41

# Associated resources

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15628 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record	
Location		
National G	rid Reference	
Centred SU	1381 7274 (200m by 96m) SU17SW Line	
Administra	tive Areas	
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designatio	ns, Statuses and Scorings	
Associated	I Designations - None recorded	
Other State	uses and Cross-References - None recorded	
Ratings an	d Scorings	
Condition	Buried	
Land Use		
Associated	I Historic Landscape Character Records	
HWI12261	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Rough Hilll	
HWI12262	WI12262 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)	
HWI12281	Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST) Temple Farm and Temple Covert	
HWI12288	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Temple Bottom	
Other Land	I Classes	
Geology	First River Terrace	
Landuse	Built Environment	
Related Mo	onuments - None Recorded	

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Record Type

Monument

SU17SW459 - MWI15632 Medieval Enclosure, Wick Down Farm

Site Name

Medieval rectangular earthwork enclosure.

### Monument Types and Dates

RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

### Description and Sources

Monument Number

### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p268(185) (Serial). SWI13104.

A rectangular enclosure of 2.5 acres. Rev E H Goddard excavated a 30m trench along one of the banks in 1913 find Medieval or modern pottery under the bank.

<2> Fowler, Peter, 2000, Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire, p169 & 172-3 (Bibliographic reference). SWI21844.

Re-interpreted as a medieval settlement. It is thought that this site is associated with the preceptory of the Knights Templars, the chapel of which may have been in the north-west quarter, but this view is disputed and the preceptory is thought to have been at Temple Rockley Farm.

<3> Ordnance Survey, 1975, Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1975 (Fieldwork). SWI16413.

Visited by the Ordnance Survey in 1975. More internal features have been identified by the Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments for England.

<4> Brown, Graham, 2005, Langdon Wick: a Grange Estate of Stanley Abbey, p35 - 48 (Article in serial). SWI22375. Langdon Wick was said to have formed part of the Cistercian monastery at Stanley until its suppression in the mid-16th century, by which time it probably became part of Richardson Grange. Internally the grange enclosure is divided into four main compartments. In the north-west there is a grouping of four compounds, or homesteads, all of which have sarsens in their banks. The largest measures c20m by 15m and comprises an L-shaped building platform set above a rectangular yard. To the east of this is another building platform, and a yard occupying a lower level to the east. The third compound comprises a building platform and a yard occupying an area to the south. The fourth lies to the north and comprises a small building platform in the west contained within a walled enclosure. To the east of the above us a large rectangular enclosure with a scarp cut diagonally across that measures 25m by 15m and is defined on the south by an L-shaped bank and a shallow scarp on the other sides. There is another embanked enclosure with an entrance on the northern side. Internally there are two slight L-shaped scarps, each with a small building platform. The south-western quarter contains a series of slight linear scarps, some of which may represent small stock enclosures. A circular depression may be the site of a former well. Extending in a northerly direction from the entrance gap of the grange is a double-lynchet trackway which measures 2m wide and terminates at the field boundary. On the eastern side of the grange is a broad slightly curving bank overlying two Celtic field lynchets. It measures 140m in length and up to 0.3m high with sarsen stones set at intervals along the northern side.

<5> Brown, Graham; Field, David; McOmish, David, 2006, *The Avebury Landscape* (Bibliographic reference). SWI22438.

Sheep rearing may have been managed on this site.

<6> 1911, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 38, p.309 (Serial). SWI921.

<7> County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge, AER 470-471 (Aerial Photograph). SWI2362.

<8> County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge, AER/C/239 (Aerial Photograph). SWI2590.

<9> RCHME, AP Transcription Overlay Fyfield & Overton Down (AP Transcription). SWI2977.

<10> Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit, E/ACS 37 (Aerial Photograph). SWI8221.

<11> Ordnance Survey, 1960, Ordnance Survey 6 inch Map(1960) (Map). SWI13272.

<12> Canham, R A, 1997, RAC 1997 (Unassigned). SWI21288.

<13> Fowler, Peter J, 2001, Reading the Landscape (Article in serial). SWI22075.

<14> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR MAL/65060 001-2 28-JUN-1965 (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

<15> Royal Air Force, 1940-50s, Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF 106G/UK/1415 3140-1 14-APR-1946 (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

### Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p268(185)
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Fowler, Peter. 2000. Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire. p169 & 172-3
- (3) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1975.
- (4) Article in serial: Brown, Graham. 2005. Langdon Wick: a Grange Estate of Stanley Abbey. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine (Wiltshire Studies). p35 48
- (5) Bibliographic reference: Brown, Graham; Field, David; McOmish, David. 2006. The Avebury Landscape.
- (6) Serial: 1911. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 38. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 38. p.309

<ul> <li>(7) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 470-471.</li> <li>(8) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER/C/239.</li> <li>(9) AP Transcription: RCHME. AP Transcription Overlay Fyfield &amp; Overton Down.</li> <li>(10) Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. E/ACS 37.</li> <li>(11) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1960. Ordnance Survey 6 inch Map(1960).</li> <li>(12) Unassigned: Canham, R A. 1997. RAC 1997.</li> <li>(13) Article in serial: Fowler, Peter J. 2001. Reading the Landscape. British Archaeology. Issue 62.</li> <li>(14) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR MAL/65060 001-2 28-JUN-1965</li> </ul>			
(15) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF 106G/UK/1415 3140-1 14-APR-1946			
Associated resources			
Web page         http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean           dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15632           Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record			
Locatio			
	Grid ReferenceSU 1361 7335 (558m by 565m)SU17SWDispersed		
Adminis	trative Areas		
Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire			
Designations, Statuses and Scorings			
Associated Designations			
Scheduled Monument - WI 542 Wick Down Farm earthwork			DWI13401
Other Statuses and Cross-References			
English	leritage Archives - 221662	Active	
National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 44		Active Active	
Ratings and Scorings			
Conditio	n Extant		
Land Us	-		
Associated Historic Landscape Character Records			
HWI122	3 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)		
HWI122	1 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL) Wick Down		
HWI122	2 Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD) Wick Down		
HWI122	73 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST) Wick Down Farm		
HWI12278 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)			
Other Land Classes			
Geology	Middle Chalk		
Landuse	Pasture		

# Related Monuments - None Recorded

# **Associated Finds**

FWI5842 SHERD (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

POTTERY

<b>Monument Number</b> SU17SW550 - MWI15642 Undated table-like sarsen sto	<b>Site Name</b> Standing Stone, Temple House, Ro one with a hollowed-out trough and a drain ho	
Monument Types and Da	ates	
STANDING STONE (Unki Evidence EX	nown date) TANT STRUCTURE	
Description and Sources	5	
Description - None reco	rded	
	haeological and Natural History Magazine - e with a hollowed-out trough and drain hole.	
Sources		
	Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural His d Natural History Magazine. Volume 51	story Magazine -Volume 51. The Wiltshire . pp.116-117
Associated resources		
dsv	://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageand vindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher tshire and Swindon Historic Environmen	
Location		
National Grid Reference SU 1419 7246 (point) Administrative Areas	SU17SW	Point
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Statuses Associated Designation	•	
Other Statuses and Cros		
English Heritage Archives		Active
National Monuments Reco		Active
Ratings and Scorings		
Condition	Extant	
Land Use		
	dscape Character Records	
HWI12289 Ornamental - Temple Hous	Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) se	
Other Land Classes		
Geology	Middle Chalk	
Geology	Upper Chalk	
Landuse Related Monuments - No	Arable	
FWI5213 WORKED OI		STONE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW553 - MWI1564	<b>0</b> / <b>0</b>	Hill	<b>Reco</b> Monu	<b>rd Type</b> ment
Undated double row of same	sen stone holes.			
Monument Types and				
STONE SETTING (Und	ated)			
Description and Source				
	<b>974</b> , <i>Research Ordnance Surve</i> s. Eight on the southwest and 12		ed). SWI16214.	
Sources				
(1) Unassigned: Ore	dnance Survey. 1974. Resear	rch Ordnance Su	rvey 1974.	
Associated resources				
<u>d</u>	ttp://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/arts swindonhistoricenvironmentre	ecord/wsher?a=d	<u>&amp;m=MWI15644</u>	<u>ryheritage/wiltshirean</u>
V	Viltshire and Swindon Historic	Environment Re	cord	
Location National Grid Reference	<b>`</b>			
SU 1367 7296 (point)		SU17SW	Point	
Administrative Areas				
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wi	iltshire		
Designations, Statuses	-			
Associated Designation				
Other Statuses and Cr				A -40
English Heritage Archive National Monuments Re				Active Active
Ratings and Scorings	- None recorded			
Land Use				
	andscape Character Record	s		
HWI12278 Fields and	enclosed land - Re-organised	l fields (Type Co	de: FEL-RORG)	
Other Land Classes				
Geology	Upper C			
Landuse	Downlan	nd		
Related Monuments -	None Recorded			
Finds - None recorded	ł			
Associated Events/Ac	tivities - None recorded			
Associated Individuals	s/Organisations - None reco	orded		

Monument Number Site

Site Name

SU17SW600 - MWI15658 Bell Barrow, Preshute Down

Bronze Age bell barrow.

#### Monument Types and Dates

BELL BARROW (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC) Evidence EARTHWORK

#### **Description and Sources**

#### Description - None recorded

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p210(14) (Serial). SWI13104.

A bell barrow, damaged by ploughing before the visit by the Ordnance Survey in 1975.

<2> Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen, 1984, *Devizes Museum 1984.100.135* (Accession Register). SWI18306. A Late Bronze Age sherd was found on top by Owen Meyrick.

<3> English Heritage, 1991, English Heritage Scheduling document SM12213 (Map). SWI19874.

The barrow mound stands to a height of 1.7m, surrounded by a berm 2m across and a buried ditch 3m wide, from which material was obtained during construction of the monument.

<4> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 317-8 10-APR-1973; NMR SU 1474/6 (ACA 7094 953) (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

<5> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR SU 1474/8 (RCA 1408 12 22) (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

#### Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p210(14)
- (2) Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devizes Museum 1984.100.135.
- (3) Map: English Heritage. 1991. English Heritage Scheduling document SM12213.
- (4) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 317-8 10-APR-1973; NMR SU 1474/6 (ACA 7094 953)
- (5) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR SU 1474/8 (RCA 1408 12 22)

#### Associated resources

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15658 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record				
Location					
National Grid Re Centred SU 1453	e <b>ference</b> 9 7490 (25m by 24m)	SU17SW	Line		
Administrative A	Areas				
Civil Parish	Preshute	e, Kennet, Wiltshire			
Designations, S	tatuses and Scorings				
Associated Desi	ignations				
Scheduled Monu	ment - 12213	Bell barrow 350m south Barn	-west of Barbury	Active	DWI14514
Other Statuses a	and Cross-References	6			
English Heritage	Archives - 221659			Active	
National Monume	ents Record - SU 17 SW	/ 43		Active	
- SM12213				Active	
Ratings and Sco	orings				
Condition	Extant				

Record Type

Monument

<i>Land Use</i> Associated	l Historic Landscape Charact	er Records			
HWI12266	HWI12266 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Preshute Down				
Other Land	l Classes				
Geology		Middle Chalk			
Landuse		Arable			
Related Mo	onuments - None Recorded				
Associated	l Finds				
FWI5215	SHERD	POTTERY			
Associated	d Events/Activities - None rec	orded			
Associated	l Individuals/Organisations -	None recorded			

Monument Number	Site Name
SU17SW601 - MWI15659	Bowl Barrow, Rough Hill
Bronze Age bowl barrow.	

#### Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC) Evidence EARTHWORK

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p188(8) (Serial). SWI13104. A badly mutilated bowl barrow

**Record Type** 

Monument

<2> Hayes, Gordon, 1978, Fieldwork G Hayes 1978 (Fieldwork). SWI17064.

Visited by the Gordon Hayes in July 1978.

<3> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973 (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.
<4> Environment Agency, 2006, LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006 (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

#### Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p188(8)
- (2) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork G Hayes 1978.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2006. LIDAR Imagery. LIDAR SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006

#### Associated resources

Web page	dswindonhistorice	e.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibra nvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d ndon Historic Environment Re	<u>&amp;m=MWI1565</u>		<u>wiltshirean</u>
Location					
National Grid Refere	ence				
Centred SU 1350 729	96 (25m by 21m)	SU17SW	Area		
Administrative Area	s				
Civil Parish	Preshute	e, Kennet, Wiltshire			
Designations, Status	ses and Scorings				
Associated Designa	tions				
Scheduled Monumen	t - WI 541	Group of round barrows or	n Rough Hill	Active	DWI13713
Other Statuses and	Cross-References				
English Heritage Arch	nives - 221671			Active	
National Monuments	Record - SU 17 SW	/ 47		Active	
				Active	
Ratings and Scoring	js				
Condition	Destroyed				

## Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

## Monument Number SU17SW601 - MWI15659

HWI12261 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Rough Hilll

HWI12278 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

## Other Land Classes

Geology Landuse Upper Chalk Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number	Site Name
SU17SW602 - MWI15660	Bowl Barrow, Rough Hill
Bronze Age bowl barrow.	

#### Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC) Evidence EARTHWORK

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p188(4) (Serial). SWI13104.

**Record Type** 

Monument

<2> Hayes, Gordon, 1978, Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978 (Fieldwork). SWI17069.

A bowl barrow, in very poor condition when visited by Gordon Hayes in July 1978.

<3> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973 (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.
<4> Environment Agency, 2006, LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006 (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

#### Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p188(4)
- (2) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2006. LIDAR Imagery. LIDAR SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006

#### Associated resources

Web page	<u>http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean</u> <u>dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&amp;m=MWI15660</u> Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record				
Location					
National Grid Re	ference				
Centred SU 1359	7295 (17m by 17m)	SU17SW	Dispersed		
Administrative A	reas				
Civil Parish	Preshute, Ker	nnet, Wiltshire			
Designations, Si	tatuses and Scorings				
Associated Desi	gnations - None recorded				
Other Statuses a	and Cross-References				
English Heritage	Archives - 221671		Active		
National Monume	ents Record - SU 17 SW 47		Active		
Ratings and Sco	orings				
Condition	Destroyed				
Land Use					
Associated Hist	oric Landscape Character	Records			
	nproved land - Downland (Ty gh Hilll	vpe Code: UIL-DWLD)	))		
HWI12278 Field	ls and enclosed land - Re-or	ganised fields (Type (	Code: FEL-RORG)		
Other Land Clas	ses				

Geology Landuse Upper Chalk Pasture

#### Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number	Site Name
SU17SW603 - MWI15661	Bowl Barrow, Rough Hill
Bronze Age bowl barrow.	

#### Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC) Evidence EARTHWORK

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p188(5) (Serial). SWI13104.

**Record Type** 

Monument

<2> Hayes, Gordon, 1978, Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978 (Fieldwork). SWI17069.

Bowl barrow with vestiges of a ditch, visited by Gordon Hayes in July 1978,

<3> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973 (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.
<4> Environment Agency, 2006, LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006 (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

## Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p188(5)
- (2) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2006. LIDAR Imagery. LIDAR SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006

#### Associated resources

Web page	dswindonhistorice	<u>http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean</u> <u>dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&amp;m=MWI15661</u> Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record				
Location						
National G	Grid Reference					
Centred SL	J 1364 7293 (7m by 6m)	SU17SW	Area			
Administra	ative Areas					
Civil Parish	n Preshut	e, Kennet, Wiltshire				
Associated Scheduled Other Stat English He	ons, Statuses and Scorings d Designations Monument - WI 541 cuses and Cross-References writage Archives - 221671 onuments Record - SU 17 SV	Group of round barrow s	s on Rough Hill	Active Active Active Active	DWI13713	
				/1011/0		
Condition	nd Scorings Damaged					
Land Use Associate HWI12261	d Historic Landscape Chara		))			

## **Other Land Classes**

Geology Landuse Upper Chalk Pasture

#### Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number	Site Name
SU17SW604 - MWI15662	Bowl Barrow, Rough Hill
Bronze Age bowl barrow.	

#### Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC) Evidence EARTHWORK

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p188(6) (Serial). SWI13104.

**Record Type** 

Monument

<2> Hayes, Gordon, 1978, Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978 (Fieldwork). SWI17069.

A bowl barrow with vestiges of a ditch, visited by Gordon Hayes in July 1978.

<3> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973 (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.
<4> Environment Agency, 2006, LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006 (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

#### Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p188(6)
- (2) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2006. LIDAR Imagery. LIDAR SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006

#### Associated resources

Web page	age <u>http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean</u> <u>dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&amp;m=MWI15662</u> Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record					
Location						
National Grid Re	eference					
Centred SU 1366	7293 (11m by 11m)	SU17SW	Area			
Administrative A	Areas					
Civil Parish	Preshute	e, Kennet, Wiltshire				
Designations, S	tatuses and Scorings					
Associated Desi	gnations					
Scheduled Monu	ment - WI 541	Group of round barrow	s on Rough Hill	Active	DWI13713	
Other Statuses a	and Cross-References	5				
English Heritage	Archives - 221671			Active		
0 0				Active		
National Monume	ents Record - SU 17 SV	V 47		Active		
Ratings and Sco	orings					
Condition	Damaged					
Land Use						

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

## Monument Number SU17SW604 - MWI15662

HWI12261 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Rough Hilll

HWI12278 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

## Other Land Classes

Geology Landuse Upper Chalk Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number	Site Name
SU17SW605 - MWI15663	Bowl Barrow, Rough Hill
Bronze Age bowl barrow.	

#### Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC) Evidence EARTHWORK

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p188(7) (Serial). SWI13104.

**Record Type** 

Monument

<2> Hayes, Gordon, 1978, Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978 (Fieldwork). SWI17069.

A bowl barrow with a large stone content, visited by Gordon Hayes in July 1978.

<3> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973 (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.
<4> Environment Agency, 2006, LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006 (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

## Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p188(7)
- (2) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2006. LIDAR Imagery. LIDAR SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006

#### Associated resources

Web page         http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean           dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15663           Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record					
Location					
National Grid Re	eference				
Centred SU 1367	7293 (13m by 13m)	SU17SW	Area		
Administrative A	Areas				
Civil Parish	Preshute	e, Kennet, Wiltshire			
Designations, S	tatuses and Scorings				
Associated Desi	ignations				
Scheduled Monu	ment - WI 541	Group of round barrow	s on Rough Hill	Active	DWI13713
Other Statuses a	and Cross-References	5			
English Heritage	Archives - 221671			Active	
				Active	
National Monume	ents Record - SU 17 SV	V 47		Active	
Ratings and Sco	orings				
Condition	Extant				
Land Use					

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

## Monument Number SU17SW605 - MWI15663

HWI12261	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Rough Hilll			
HWI12278	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)			
Other Land	Classes			
Geology		Upper Chalk		
Landuse		Pasture		
Related Mo	numents - None Recorded			
Associated	l Finds			
FWI5217	ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMEN	IT	STONE	
Associated Events/Activities - None recorded				
Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded				

014 - NI - ----

Monument Number	Site Name
SU17SW606 - MWI15664	Bowl Barrow, Rough Hill

Possibly the site of an Bronze Age round barrow.

#### Monument Types and Dates

N# - -----

BOWL BARROW (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC) Evidence EARTHWORK

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Hayes, Gordon, 1978, Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978 (Fieldwork). SWI17069.

A possibly bowl barrow found by Gringell in 1938. Visited by Gordon Hayes in July 1978.

<2> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p188(9b) (Serial). SWI13104.

<3> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973 (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.
<4> Environment Agency, 2006, LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006 (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

#### Sources

- (1) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978.
- (2) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p188(9b)
- (3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2006. LIDAR Imagery. LIDAR SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006

#### **Associated resources**

Web page	<u>nhistoryheritage</u> 664	<u>/wiltshirean</u>		
Location				
National Grid Refe	erence			
Centred SU 1369 7	293 (7m by 7m)	SU17SW Area		
Administrative Are	eas			
Civil Parish	Preshu	ute, Kennet, Wiltshire		
Designations, Stat	tuses and Scoring	S		
Associated Design	nations			
Scheduled Monume	ent - WI 541	Group of round barrows on Rough Hill	Active	DWI13713
Other Statuses an	d Cross-Reference	es		
English Heritage Ar	chives - 221671		Active	
			Active	
National Monument	ts Record - SU 17 S	SW 47	Active	
Ratings and Scori	ngs			
Condition	Damaged			
Land Use Associated Histor HWI12278 Fields	-	<b>racter Records</b> - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-ROI	RG)	

## Other Land Classes

## Record Type

Monument

Geology Landuse Upper Chalk Pasture

#### Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

## Monument Number Site Name

## SU17SW607 - MWI15665 Barrow, Rough Hill

Possibly the site of a round barrow.

#### Monument Types and Dates

ROUND BARROW (Undated)

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p188(9) (Serial). SWI13104.

A large circular hollow with sarsens at the bottom surrounded by a rim of earth which looks like a pond barrow lined with sarsens recorded by Grinsell

<2> Hayes, Gordon, 1978, Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978 (Fieldwork). SWI17069.

Visited by Gordon Hayes in July 1978.

#### Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p188(9)
- (2) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978.

#### Associated resources

Web page       http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean         dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15665         Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record				
Location				
National Grid Refere SU 1377 7296 (point)		SU17SW	Point	
Administrative Area	S			
Civil Parish	Preshute, Ker	nnet, Wiltshire		
Designations, Status Associated Designa	ses and Scorings tions - None recorded			
Other Statuses and	Cross-References			
National Monuments Record - 047 Active				

#### Ratings and Scorings

Condition

#### Land Use

## Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

Extant

HWI12278 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes	
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Pasture
Related Monuments - None Recorded	
Associated Finds	

FWI5218 UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT

## Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

FLINT

## Record Type Monument

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW609 - MWI15667	Medieval Enclosure, North East of Wick Down Farm	Monument

Medieval enclosure visible on aerial photographs.

#### Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> RCHME, 1995, *RCHME AP Transcription Overlay Fyfield & Overton Down* (Aerial Photograph). SWI20960. A sub-rectangular, banked enclosure located within a field system is visible on aerial photographs. <2> Brown, Graham; Field, David; McOmish, David, 2006, *The Avebury Landscape, p201* (Bibliographic reference). SWI22438.

Thought to be a sheep penning.

<3> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR MAL/65060 001-2 28-JUN-1965; NMR SU 1373/1 (RCA 11408 12 24) (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

A group of rectilinear enclosures and lynchets, possibly of Medieval date, were mapped at 1:10,000 from APs by the Fyfield Down and Overton Down Mapping Project. These enclosures may be associated with an enclosure and lynchets 500 metres to the southwest. Additional enclosures, possibly representing small fields, were mapped at 1:10,000 from air photographs along the valley bottom and slopes to the northwest.

#### Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: RCHME. 1995. RCHME AP Transcription Overlay Fyfield & Overton Down.
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Brown, Graham; Field, David; McOmish, David. 2006. The Avebury Landscape. p201
- (3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR MAL/65060 001-2 28-JUN-1965; NMR SU 1373/1 (RCA 11408 12 24)

#### Associated resources

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15667
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record
Location	
National Grid F	Reference

Centred SU 1389 7364 (151m by 144m)SU17SWAreaAdministrative AreasCivil ParishPreshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 1083012 National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 153

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

#### Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

Active

Active

## Monument Number SU17SW609 - MWI15667

HWI12271	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
	Wick Down

HWI12272 Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD) Wick Down

## Other Land Classes

Geology Geology First River Terrace Middle Chalk

#### Related Monuments - None Recorded

#### Finds - None recorded

#### Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

# Monument NumberSite NameRecord TypeSU17SW612 - MWI15669Enclosure, Eastern Spur of Hackpen HillMonument

Site of an undated enclosure.

## Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Unknown date) Evidence LEVELLED EARTHWORK

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Stukeley, William, 1743, Abury; a Temple of the British Druids, p47 Map 14-15 (Bibliographic reference). SWI11027. Site of an enclosure seen by Stukeley in 1723.
<2> Hoare, Sir R. C., 1821, The Ancient History of Wiltshire, 42-43 (Monograph). SWI11156. Almost ploughed away in 1814 when Hoare saw it.
<3> Untitled Source, p62 (Serial). SWI937.

<4> Ordnance Survey, 1975, Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1975 (Fieldwork). SWI16413.

No trace when visited by the Ordnance Survey in January 1975.

## Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Stukeley, William. 1743. Abury; a Temple of the British Druids. p47 Map 14-15
- (2) Monograph: Hoare, Sir R. C.. 1821. The Ancient History of Wiltshire. Lackington, Hughes, Harding, Mavor and Lepard. Volume II. 42-43
- (3) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 52. p62
- (4) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1975.

#### Associated resources

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.				<u>nirean</u>
	<u>dswindonhistoricenviron</u>			<u>l</u>	
	Wiltshire and Swindon H	listoric Environment	t Record		
Location					
National Grie	d Reference				
SU 1289 727	'9 (point)	SU17SW	Point		
Administrati	ive Areas				
Civil Parish	Preshute, Ken	net, Wiltshire			
Designation	s, Statuses and Scorings				
Associated I	Designations - None recorded				
Other Status	ses and Cross-References				
English Herita	age Archives - 221798			Active	
National Mon	numents Record - SU 17 SW 94			Active	
Ratings and	Scorings				
Condition	Ploughed				
Land Use					
Associated I	Historic Landscape Character R	Records			
HWI12257	Fields and enclosed land - Re-org	anised fields (Type	Code: FEL-RORG)	)	
Other Land	Classes				
Geology	cl	ay with flints			
Landuse	A	rable			
Related Mon	numents - None Recorded				
zMonFullRpt	Report generated by HBS	SMR from exeGesIS SDN	V Ltd		Page 202

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument	Number	SU17SW614 -	MWI15671				
Monument	Number	Site Name			Reco	rd Type	
SU17SW61	4 - MWI15671	Field System,	, Preshute Down		Monu	ment	
Undated field	l system.						
	<b>Types and Dat</b> TEM (Undated)	es					
	n and Sources						
•	n - None record	led					
<1> Cambrid	lge University A			Aerial Pho	tograph). SWI8220.		
Sources							
(1) Aeri	al Photograph:	Cambridge Univ	ersity Aerial Phot	ograph U	nit. E/ACS 32.		
Associated	l resources						
Web page			ov.uk/artsheritag ronmentrecord/w		ries/museumhistor	<u>yheritage/v</u>	<u>viltshirean</u>
			n Historic Enviror				
Location							
National G	r <b>id Reference</b> 1380 7465 (279	9m by 491m)	SU17S	N	Dispersed		
Administra	tive Areas						
Civil Parish		Preshute, K	Cennet, Wiltshire				
Designatio	ns, Statuses aı	nd Scorings					
Associated	I Designations						
Scheduled I	Monument - WI	540	Sharpridge field s	system		Active	DWI14046
Other Statu	uses and Cross	-References - N	None recorded				
Ratings an	d Scorings						
Condition	F	Ploughed					
Land Use	Historic Land	scape Characte	ar Records				
		-	organised fields (	Type Cod	le: FEL-RORG)		
	Preshute Down		5		,		
HWI12264	Unimproved la Preshute Dow		Type Code: UIL-I	DWLD)			
HWI12269	Rural settleme Sharpridge Fa		Type Code: RSE	-FMST)			
Other Land	l Classes						
Geology			Middle Chalk				
Landuse			Arable				
Related Mo	onuments - Nor	e Recorded					
Finds - No	ne recorded						

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number Site Name

SU17SW615 - MWI15672 Field System, Preshute Down

Undated field system.

#### Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> 1930, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 45, p.200* (Serial). SWI929. A field system almost completely ploughed out. Late Bronze Age (153) and Romano-British pottery (302) found with beaker sherds.

**Record Type** 

Monument

<2> English Heritage, D/SU1474/1-10 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5172.

<3> Ordnance Survey, 1960, Ordnance Survey 6inch Map 1960 (Map). SWI13275.

<4> Council for British Archaeology, 1972, CBA Group 12-13 Newsletter 1972 45 (Unassigned). SWI15751.

#### Sources

- (1) Serial: 1930. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 45. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 45. p.200
- (2) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1474/1-10.
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1960. Ordnance Survey 6inch Map 1960.
- (4) Unassigned: Council for British Archaeology. 1972. CBA Group 12-13 Newsletter 1972 45.

#### Associated resources

Web page		e.gov.uk/artsheritageandli nvironmentrecord/wsher?a			/wiltshirean
		ndon Historic Environment		12	
Location					
National Grid R Centred SU 144	<b>Reference</b> 2 7481 (51m by 24m)	SU17SW	Line		
Administrative	Areas				
Civil Parish	Preshute	e, Kennet, Wiltshire			
Designations, S	Statuses and Scorings				
Associated Des	-				
Scheduled Monu	ument - WI 539	Preshute Down field sy	Preshute Down field system		DWI13622
Other Statuses	and Cross-References	i			
National Monum	ents Record - 003			Active	
				Active	
Ratings and Sc	orings				
Condition	Ploughed				
Land Use					
Associated His	toric Landscape Chara	cter Records			
	lds and enclosed land - F shute Down	Re-organised fields (Type	Code: FEL-ROR	G)	
Other Land Cla	sses				
Geology		Upper Chalk			
Landuse		Arable			

#### Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds FWI5220 SHERD

POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number	Site Name
SU17SW616 - MWI15673	Field System, Preshute Down
Late Prehistoric field system	

#### Late Prehistoric field system.

#### Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Late Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p278(129) (Serial). SWI13104.

**Record Type** Monument

<2> Hayes, Gordon, 1978, Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978 (Fieldwork). SWI17069.

A field system almost completely ploughed out and visible as cropmarks when visited by Gordon Hayes in August 1978. <3> County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge, AER 472-473 (Aerial Photograph). SWI2363.

<4> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 317-8 10-APR-1973 (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

#### Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p278(129)
- Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978. (2)
- (3) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 472-473.
- (4) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 317-8 10-APR-1973

#### **Associated resources**

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean
	dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15673
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

#### Location

	id Reference 1378 7473 (675m by 538r t <b>ive Areas</b>	n)	SU17SW	Dispersed		
Civil Parish	Presh	te, Kennet, V	Viltshire			
Designatio	ns, Statuses and Scoring	S				
Associated	Designations					
Scheduled N	lonument - WI 540	Sharpric	lge field system		Active	DWI14046
Other Statu	ses and Cross-Referenc	es				
English Heri	tage Archives - 221656				Active	
					Active	
National Mo	numents Record - SU 17 S	W 42			Active	
Ratings and	l Scorings					
Condition	Ploughed					
Land Use						
Associated	Historic Landscape Cha	acter Recor	rds			
HWI12202	Recreation - Gallops (Typ Ogbourne Maizey Down	e Code: REC	C-GAPS)			
HWI12251	Fields and enclosed land Preshute Down	Re-organise	ed fields (Type Cod	e: FEL-RORG)		

## HWI12269 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST) Sharpridge Farm

## **Other Land Classes**

Geology Landuse Middle Chalk Arable

#### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

Finds - None recorded

#### Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

#### Monument Number Site

## Site Name

Record Type

SU17SW617 - MWI15674 Linear Earthwork, Rough Hill

Monument

Active

Active

Linear earthwork interpreted as a possible boundary or stock enclosing bank of Medieval or Post Medieval date.

#### Monument Types and Dates

LINEAR EARTHWORK (Medieval to Late C19 - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

#### Description and Sources

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Ordnance Survey, 1975, Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1975 (Fieldwork). SWI16413. A linear earthwork with a slight ditch on each side of the bank probably a Post Medieval boundary or stock enclosure bank.
<2> Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit, E/ACS 037 (Aerial Photograph). SWI8218.
<3> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR MAL/65060 018-9 28-JUN-1965 (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475. Linear earthwork comprising a bank 78 metres long, 5 metres wide, and 0.6 metres high, with a slight ditch on each side. The feature has been interpreted as a possible boundary or stock enclosing bank of Medieval or Post Medieval date.

#### Sources

(1) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1975.

(2) Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. E/ACS 037.

(3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR MAL/65060 018-9 28-JUN-1965

#### Associated resources

Web page

http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15674 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

#### Location

National Grid Reference Centred SU 1309 7280 (102m)	by 72m)	SU17SW	Area
Administrative Areas			
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, V	Viltshire	
Designations, Statuses and S	Scorings		

## Associated Designations - None recorded

## Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 221790

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 90

#### Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Extant	
<i>Land Use</i> Associated	l Historic Landscape Chara	cter Records
HWI12260	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)	
HWI12261	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Rough Hilll	
Other Land	l Classes	
Geology		Upper Chalk
Landuse		Downland
Delete el M		

#### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

## Finds - None recorded

#### Associated Events/Activities

EWI8696 Avebury World Heritage Site: Extensive High-Resolution Geophysical Surveys (Survey)

Record Type

Monument

SU17SW619 - MWI15676 Field System, Preshute Down

Bronze Age to Roman field system.

**Monument Number** 

#### Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Early Bronze Age to Roman - 2350 BC to 409 AD)

Site Name

Evidence	EARTHWORK
Evidence	CROPMARK

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p278(125) (Serial). SWI13104.

A field system is visible on aerial photographs as cropmarks.

<2> Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit, E/SG51 (Aerial Photograph). SWI8723.

<3> English Heritage, D/SU1474/1-10 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5172. <4> Royal Air Force, 1940-50s, Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF 106G/UK/1415 4138-40 14-APR-1946; NMR

RAF/106G/UK/1415 4298 14-APR-1946 (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099. <5> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 317-7 10-APR-1973; NMR SU 1474/8 (RCA 11408 12 22)

(Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

#### Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p278(125)
- (2) Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. E/SG51.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1474/1-10.
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF 106G/UK/1415 4138-40 14-APR-1946; NMR RAF/106G/UK/1415 4298 14-APR-1946
- Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 317-7 10-APR-1973; NMR SU 1474/8 (RCA 11408 12 22)

#### Associated resources

Web page		<u>gov.uk/artsheritagea</u> /ironmentrecord/wsh			<u>oryheritage/</u>	<u>wiltshirean</u>
	Wiltshire and Swind	on Historic Environm	ent Re	cord		
Location						
National Grid Reference Centred SU 1440 744		SU17SW		Dispersed		
Administrative Area	S					
Civil Parish	Preshute,	Kennet, Wiltshire				
Designations, Status	ses and Scorings					
Associated Designa	tions					
Scheduled Monumen	t - WI 539	Preshute Down field	d syste	m	Active	DWI13622
Other Statuses and	Cross-References					
English Heritage Arch					Active	
National Monuments	Record - SU 17 SW 3	3			Active	
Ratings and Scoring	js					
Condition	Ploughed					
Condition	Extant					
Land Use						

zMonFullRpt

## Monument Number SU17SW619 - MWI15676

Associated	Associated Historic Landscape Character Records			
HWI12160	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)			
HWI12202	Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS) Ogbourne Maizey Down			
HWI12251	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Preshute Down			
HWI12263	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)			
HWI12264	4 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Preshute Down			
HWI12265	65 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)			
HWI12266	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Preshute Down			
HWI12267	Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS) Preshute Down			
HWI12269	9 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST) Sharpridge Farm			
Other Land	l Classes			
Geology	Middle Chalk			
Landuse	Arable			
Landuse	Pasture			
Related Monuments - None Recorded				
Finds - No	Finds - None recorded			
Associated	Associated Events/Activities - None recorded			

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type	
SU17SW621 - MWI15678	Medieval Enclosures and Field System, Wick Down	Monument	
Medieval enclosure and field s	ystem.		
Monument Types and Dat	tes		
ENCLOSURE (Medieval - 1	1066 AD to 1539 AD)		

ENCLOSURE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

FIELD SYSTEM (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> English Heritage, D/SU1373/1 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5046.

An extensive field system shown on aerial photographs as cropmarks.

<2> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A20/223050 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14929.

<3> County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge, AER 508-510 (Aerial Photograph). SWI2372.
 <4> County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge, AER 470-471 (Aerial Photograph). SWI2362.
 <5> Hayes, Gordon, 1978, Fieldwork G Hayes 1978 (Fieldwork). SWI17064.

Northwest portion partly extant when visited by Gordon Haves in July 1978.

<6> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR MAL/65060 001-2 28-JUN-1965; NMR SU 1373/1 (RCA 11408 12 24) (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

À group of rectilinear enclosures and lynchets, possibly of Medieval date, were mapped at 1:10,000 from APs by the Fyfield Down and Overton Down Mapping Project. These enclosures may be associated with an enclosure and lynchets 500 metres to the southwest. Additional enclosures, possibly representing small fields, were mapped at 1:10,000 from air photographs along the valley bottom and slopes to the northwest.

#### Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1373/1.
- (2)Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A20/223050.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 508-510.
- Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge, AER 470-471. (4)
- Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork G Hayes 1978. (5)
- (6) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR MAL/65060 001-2 28-JUN-1965; NMR SU 1373/1 (RCA 11408 12 24)

#### Associated resources

Web page <u>http://www.wiltshire.gov.t</u> <u>dswindonhistoricenvironi</u> Wiltshire and Swindon H		mentrecord/wsher?a	=d&m=MWI15678	<u>eritage/wiltshirean</u>
Location				
National Grid Refere	ence			
Centred SU 1387 7349 (962m by 1243m)		SU17SW	Dispersed	
Administrative Area	S			
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kenn	et, Wiltshire		
Designations, Status	ses and Scorings			
Associated Designa	tions - None recorded			
Other Statuses and	Cross-References			
English Heritage Arch	ives - 1083012		ŀ	Active
National Monuments	National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 153 Active			Active
Ratings and Scorings				

Monument	Number SU17SW621 - MV	VI15678	
Condition	Ploughed		
Condition	Extant		
Land Use			
Associated	I Historic Landscape Character F	Records	
HWI12258	Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN) Wick Down		
HWI12259	Woodland - Plantation (Type Cod	e: WDL-PLTN)	
HWI12270	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Wick Down		
HWI12271	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL) Wick Down		
HWI12272	Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD) Wick Down		
HWI12277	Fields and enclosed land - Re-org	ganised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)	
Other Land	l Classes		
Geology	F	irst River Terrace	
Geology	N	/iddle Chalk	
Landuse	A	rable	
Landuse	P	Pasture	
Related Mo	onuments - None Recorded		
Finds - No	ne recorded		
Associated	l Events/Activities - None record	led	
Associated	I Individuals/Organisations - No	ne recorded	

SU17SW622 - MWI15679       Enclosure, Wick Bottom       Monument         Undated earthwork enclosure.       Monument Types and Dates         ENCLOSURE (Undated)       Enclosures         Description and Sources       Enclosures
Monument Types and Dates         ENCLOSURE (Undated)         Description and Sources
ENCLOSURE (Undated) Description and Sources
Description and Sources
Description - None recorded
<1> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, <i>A21/224252</i> (Aerial Photograph). SWI14959. Sub-rectangular enclosure shown of an aerial photograph as a cropmark. <2> Hayes, Gordon, 1978, <i>Fieldwork G Hayes 1978</i> (Fieldwork). SWI17064. Nothing was visible on the ground when visited by Gordon Hayes in July 1978.
Sources
(1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A21/224252.
(2) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork G Hayes 1978.
Associated resources
Web page         http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean           dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15679           Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record
Location

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SU 1423 7361 (139m by 203m)	SU17SW	Dispersed
-------------------------------------	--------	-----------

## **Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish Ogbourne St Andrew, Kennet, Wiltshire

#### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

#### Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

## Land Use

## Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12263 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)

HWI12277 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

#### Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Arable

#### Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

## Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number Site Name

SU17SW623 - MWI15680 Field System, West of Temple Farm

Undated linear fields.

#### Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A20/223048 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14927.

Lynchets were visible along a steep scarp slope when visited by Gordon Hayes in 1978.

<2> RCHME, 1995, Fyfield Down and Overton Down AP Transcription, P5-6 (AP Transcription). SWI23371.

Confirmed by an aerial photographic transcription in 1995. Faint and fragmentary traces of field banks.

<3> Hayes, Gordon, 1978, Fieldwork G Hayes 1978 (Fieldwork). SWI17064.

<4> Royal Air Force, 1940-50s, Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF CPE/UK/1821 1089-90 4-NOV-1946 (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

Ridge and furrow was recorded between some of the lynchets, centred at SU 1370 7210. A linear earthwork may be part of this field system.

<5> Environment Agency, 2006, LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1272 SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY LAST RETURN 03-MAY-2006 (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

Further lynchets are visible as earthworks on 2006 lidar. This includes a group of lynchets that curve around the steep slope of Totterdown (SU 1414 7189). These lynchets extend into the Fyffield Down field system suggesting that they might be earlier than Medieval.

### Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A20/223048.
- (2) AP Transcription: RCHME. 1995. Fyfield Down and Overton Down AP Transcription. P5-6 (1995.044)
- (3) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork G Hayes 1978.
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF CPE/UK/1821 1089-90 4-NOV-1946
- (5) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2006. LIDAR Imagery. LIDAR SU1272 SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY LAST RETURN 03-MAY-2006

# Associated resources

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean
	dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15680
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location					
National Grid Reference Centred SU 1355 723	ence 39 (1477m by 1291m)	SU17SW	Dispersed		
Administrative Area	s				
Civil Parish	Fyfield, Kennet,	Wiltshire			
Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire					
Designations, Statu	ses and Scorings				
Associated Designa	tions - None recorded				
Other Statuses and	Cross-References				
English Heritage Arch	English Heritage Archives - 1082988 Active				
National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 152 Active			Active		
World Heritage Site Active					
Ratings and Scoring	ns - None recorded				

# **Ratings and Scorings - None recorded**

Record Type

Monument

Associated	Associated Historic Landscape Character Records					
HWI12260	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)					
HWI12261	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Rough Hilll					
HWI12262	Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)					
HWI12278	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)					
HWI12280	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)					
HWI12281	Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST) Temple Farm and Temple Covert					
HWI12286	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)					
HWI12287	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)					
HWI12288	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Temple Bottom					
HWI12289	Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) Temple House					
HWI14504	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Fyfield Down					
Other Land Classes						
Geology	Middle Chalk					
Related Monuments - None Recorded						
Finds - None recorded						
Associated Events/Activities - None recorded						

Record Type Monument

Monument Number Site Name

SU17SW679 - MWI15707 Celtic Field System, Fyfield Down

Extensive late prehistoric field system, excavated 1963.

# Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Late Neolithic to Roman - 3000 BC to 409 AD) Evidence CROPMARK Evidence EARTHWORK

LYNCHET (Late Neolithic to Roman - 3000 BC to 409 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

# Description and Sources

# **Description - None recorded**

<1> 1964, Excavation and Fieldwork in Wiltshire 1963, P.185-186 (Article in serial). SWI26091.

An extensive field system, part of which was excavated by Fowler in 1963. The excavation succeeded in dating the lynchets and the fields they bounded to a beginning and periodic use from c. 2000 BC onwards, ending with a terminal phase associated with drystone walling of the late first century AD. The lynchet chosen for excavation was in the middle of Fyfield Down. It was 3m high lying north-south along the west side of a field and just north of its south-west corner. The trench through it was 15.3m long with an addition through the lynchet uphill on the east side of the 'Celtic ' field adjacent to that sectioned. Four small cuttings were also excavated right on the corner of the 'Celtic' field itself to elucidate the main structural question arising. A scattering of pottery of late 1st, early 2nd century . The bulk of the cultivation may well have taken place by soon after, if not before, AD 100, by which time the top of the lynchet, essentially the present ground surface, had reached its existing height above the old ground surface. Below layer 23 was as much as 1.20m of accumulated deposits. Lying directly on solid chalk was a light brown soil with flints overlain by a dark ginger soil with flints, small chalk lumps and flecks of charcoal. Down the slope of the scarp forming the front of the lynchet, below but very near the present grass surface, was a small drystone wall. The wall itself stood on a ledge only 0.15-0.25m wide at the west end of layer 14. It consisted of smallish sarsen stones, all broken and packed around with large flints making up the body of the structure. A sarsen saddle quern was built into the bottom course. Two or three courses at most constituted its original form. Slightly more than 100 sherds were retrieved from the excavation, all small and many abraded. Their presence can be regarded as the by-product of manuring The wall itself is thought to have been inserted in the later first century AD and not during the Iron Age. A further cutting on the eastern side of the field established that the remains of a wall also existed here, much disturbed but of the same size and form. Two further small cuttings checked whether the whole field was enclosed by a wall, and although the evidence was inconclusive, if it continued at all it went straight on southwards. There was the possibility of a gap, perhaps a gateway, in the southern continuation, although at that point, there is damage from traffic ruts. A small test-pit was also dug to see if the soil was any deeper at the centre of a rig in a pattern of ridge and furrow, but it was not. The field system is well preserved in places with lynchets up to 3m high. Further elements have been identified by RCHME.

<2> Corney, Mark; Morris, Nik, 2005, Delling Wood, West Overton (Report). SWI25070.

The field system appears to continue into Delling Wood. An earthwork survey in 2005 encountered lynchets to the east of the coombe within the woodland.

<3> (Ed Thomas, Charles), Rural Settlement in Roman Britain, 57-60 Fig 9 (Monograph). SWI10176.

<4> English Heritage, D/SU1371/3-11 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5045.

<5> Fowler, Peter, 2000, Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire, p115-8 (Bibliographic reference). SWI21846.

<6> RCHME, 1995, RCHME AP Transcription Overlay Fyfield & Overton Down (AP Transcription). SWI20958.

<7> Hayes, Gordon, 1978, Fieldwork G Hayes 1978 (Fieldwork). SWI17064.

<8> Benfield, Stephen, 1986, Benfield Report 1986 Figure 10 (Unassigned). SWI18865.

A lynchet way associated with a field system, running north-west in three stages.

<9> Royal Air Force, 1940-50s, Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF 540/958 3159-3161 01-DEC-1952 (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

<10> Environment Agency, 2006, LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1370 SU1371 SU1470 SU1471 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY LAST RETURN 03-MAY-2006 (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

## Sources

- (1) Article in serial: 1964. Excavation and Fieldwork in Wiltshire 1963. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. 59. P.185-186
- (2) Report: Corney, Mark; Morris, Nik. 2005. Delling Wood, West Overton. (2005.132)
- (3) Monograph: (Ed Thomas, Charles). Rural Settlement in Roman Britain. CBA Research Report 7. 57-60 Fig 9
- (4) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1371/3-11.
- (5) Bibliographic reference: Fowler, Peter. 2000. Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire. p115-8

(6)	AP Transcription: RCHME. 1995. RCHME AP Transcription Overlay Fyfield & Overton Down.						
(7)	Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork G Hayes 1978.						
(8)	Unassigned: Benfield, Stephen. 1986. Benfield Report 1986 Figure 10.						
(9)	Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF 540/958 3159- 3161 01-DEC-1952						
(10)		al Photograph: Environment A 471 ENVIRONMENT AGENC				SU1371 S	SU1470
Asso	ciated	resources					
Web p	bage	dswindonhistoricen	vironment	record/wsher?	ibraries/museumhisto a=d&m=MWI15707	ryheritage/	<u>wiltshirean</u>
		Wiltshire and Swind	lon Histori	c Environment	Record		
Locat	ion						
Natio	nal Gr	id Reference					
Centre	ed SU	1390 7118 (2188m by 1799m	)	SU17SW	Dispersed		
-		ive Areas					
Civil F	Parish	Fyfield, K	ennet, Wilt	shire			
Desig	natio	ns, Statuses and Scorings					
Asso	ciated	Designations					
Scheo	luled N	1onument - 33951	cultivatio	Prehistoric to post-medieval settlement, cultivation, industrial and funerary remains on Fyfield, Overton and Manton Downs			DWI14019
World	Herita	ge Site - 9	Stonehe	nge, Avebury	and associated sites	Active	DWI14622
Other	Statu	ses and Cross-References					
Englis	h Heri	tage Archives - 221626				Active	
	-	Stewardship Scheme				Active	
	3951/0	1 numents Record - SU 17 SW	26			Active Active	
	33951/	_	20			Active	
Rating	gs and	I Scorings					
	ondition Extant						
Condition Extant							
Land			_				
Asso HWI12		Historic Landscape Charac Fields and enclosed land - R			Code: FEL-RORG)		
HWI1:							
HWI12	12290 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) The Warren						
HWI12	I12291 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN) Four Acre Plantation (The Beeches)						
HWI12	/I12339 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS) Manton Down						
HWI1:	13964 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Manton Down						

# Monument Number SU17SW679 - MWI15707

HWI13965	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Manton Down
HWI13966	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
HWI13967	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI14400	Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS) Clatford Down Gallops
HWI14409	Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL) Fyfield Down
HWI14410	Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL) Clatford Down
HWI14492	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Fyfield Down
HWI14494	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN) Totterdown Wood
HWI14495	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
HWI14496	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
HWI14497	Woodland - Coppice (Type Code: WDL-COPP) Wroughton Copse
HWI14498	Woodland - Coppice (Type Code: WDL-COPP) Delling Copse
HWI14499	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN) Beech Circle/Delling
HWI14503	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Fyfield Down
HWI14504	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Fyfield Down
HWI14505	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Fyfield Down
HWI14506	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Fyfield Down
Other Land	I Classes
Geology	clay with flints
Geology	Kimmeridge Clay

67	,
Geology	Kimmeridge Clay
Geology	Middle Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Downland
Landuse	Downland

# **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

# **Associated Finds**

FWI5256 SHERD

# POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities

EWI6760 (Survey)

# Record Type

Monument Number Site Name

SU17SW682 - MWI15710 Prehistoric-Medieval Field System, Avebury Down Monument

Late prehistoric to medieval field system.

## Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Early Neolithic to Medieval - 4000 BC to 1539 AD)

EvidenceEARTHWORKEvidenceCROPMARK

### **Description and Sources**

### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Ordnance Survey; English Heritage, Nar Card 104 (Record card). SWI9437.

<2> Hayes, Gordon, 1978, Fieldwork G Hayes 1978 (Fieldwork). SWI17064.

Area under crops and ploughed out when visited August 1978.

<3> (Ed Thomas, Charles), Rural Settlement in Roman Britain, 61 (Monograph). SWI10176.

<4> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A19/211142 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14844.

<5> English Heritage, D/SU1270/3/64 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4936.

<6> Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit, E/AMN 38 (Aerial Photograph). SWI8265.

<7> Royal Air Force, 1940-50s, Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF 540/958 3157-3159 01-DEC-1952;

RAF/F22/540/1777 72-74 15.1.54 (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

<8> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR SU 1170/1-2 (2115/0032-3) 22-APR-1982; NMR SU 1270/11-14 (2115/002-31) 22-APR-1982 (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

<9> Darvill, T. + Luth, F., 2017, Avebury World Heritage Site: Extensive High-Resolution Geophysical Surveys. Third Interim Report 2016. (Report). SWI27770.

Ditches of the field system were identified by a geophysical survey.

#### Sources

- (1) Record card: Ordnance Survey; English Heritage. Nar Card 104.
- (2) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork G Hayes 1978.
- (3) Monograph: (Ed Thomas, Charles). Rural Settlement in Roman Britain. CBA Research Report 7. 61
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A19/211142.
- (5) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1270/3/64.
- (6) Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. E/AMN 38.
- (7) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF 540/958 3157-3159 01-DEC-1952; RAF/F22/540/1777 72-74 15.1.54
- (8) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR SU 1170/1-2 (2115/0032-3) 22-APR-1982; NMR SU 1270/11-14 (2115/002-31) 22-APR-1982
- (9) Report: Darvill, T. + Luth, F. 2017. Avebury World Heritage Site: Extensive High-Resolution Geophysical Surveys. Third Interim Report 2016. Bournemouth University. (2017.056)

## Associated resources

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15710					
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record					
Location						
National Grid Refe	rence					
Centred SU 1256 7072 (5399m by 1464m) SU17SW Dispersed						
Administrative Are	as					
Civil Parish	Avebury, Kennet, Wiltshire					
Designations, Stat	uses and Scorings					
Associated Desigr	nations					
World Heritage Site	- 9 Stonehenge, Avebury and associated sites Active DV	VI14622				
zMonFullRpt	Report generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM I td	Page 223				

Other Statuses and Cross-References							
English Heritage Archives - 221822 Active							
National Mo	National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 104 Active						
Ratings an	nd Scorings						
Condition	Ploughed						
Land Use							
Associated	d Historic Landscape Character Records						
HWI13964	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Manton Down						
HWI13965	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Manton Down						
HWI13969	Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)						
HWI14397	Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PAR	L)					
HWI14398	Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL)						
HWI14424	Fields and enclosed land - Prairie fields (>15ha) (Type Code: FEL-PRAI)						
HWI14427	Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL)						
HWI14455	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Avebury Down						
HWI14463	Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL)						
HWI14464	Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)						
HWI14465	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)						
HWI14466	Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PAR	L)					
Other Land Classes							
Geology	Middle Chalk						
Geology	Upper Chalk						

Landuse

# **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

Finds - None recorded

# Associated Events/Activities

EWI8696 Avebury World Heritage Site: Extensive High-Resolution Geophysical Surveys (Survey)

Arable

# Associated Individuals/Organisations

# Bournemouth University

Geophysical Surveyor

Record Type

Monument

SU17SW694 - MWI15722 Linear Ditch, South Farm To Overton Down

Site Name

Ditch excavated by Peter Fowler in the 1960s.

### Monument Types and Dates

**Monument Number** 

DITCH (Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p251(38) (Serial). SWI13104.

A ditch shown on aerial photographs as partially extant. A possible ranch boundary but has been used in connection with the field system to the south and part of its length used as a road in the Romano-British period

<2> Fowler, Peter, 1975, Recent Work in Rural Archaeology Edited By Fowler 1975 129 Pl 8a (Bibliographic reference). SWI16433.

Excavated by Peter Fowler.

<3> Oxford Archaeological Unit, 1999, The Ridgeway Historic Landscape Survey - Western Section, Volume 1 p40 & p44 (Unassigned). SWI24113.

The linear ditch is visible from The Ridgeway. It has been dated to the Middle-Later Bronze Age (Fowler). 5 metres wide and 0.2 metres deep.

<4> English Heritage, 2001, English Heritage Scheduling document SM33951/01 (& SM21898) (Map). SWI22031. The ditch is thought to represent a Bronze Age ranch boundary which was reused as part of a track system in the Romano-British period, and is a continuation of the ditch lying to the east of the Ridgeway. The ditch is 250 metres long, clearly visible as an extant monument. English Heritage scheduled this ditch as 21898 in May 1996 but it was then superceded by SM33951.

<5> 1961-1963, The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 58, pp.106-107 (Serial). SWI943.

<6> Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit, E /BZ/019 (Aerial Photograph). SWI8155.

<7> Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit, E/CE057 (Aerial Photograph). SWI8159.

<8> Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit, E/BV21 (Aerial Photograph). SWI8465.

<9> Hayes, Gordon, Fieldwork G Hayes (Fieldwork). SWI8909.

<10> Ordnance Survey, 1960, Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map (Map). SWI13271.

<11> **RCHME**, 1995, *Fyfield Down and Overton Down, p4* (AP Transcription). SWI23368. <12> **RCHME**, 1995, *Fyfield Down and Overton Down* (Unassigned). SWI23369.

<13> Royal Air Force, 1940-50s, Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF 540/958 3156-9 01-DEC-1952 (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

<14> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 307-8 10-APR-1973; NMR SU 1271/10, 12-13 (2115/0022-4) 22-APR-1982 (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

<15> Environment Agency, 2006, LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1471 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006 (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

<16> Darvill, T. + Luth, F., 2017, Avebury World Heritage Site: Extensive High-Resolution Geophysical Surveys. Third Interim Report 2016. (Report). SWI27770.

Part of the ditch was identified by a geophysical survey.

# Sources

- (1)Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p251(38)
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Fowler, Peter. 1975. Recent Work in Rural Archaeology Edited By Fowler 1975 129 Pl 8a.
- Unassigned: Oxford Archaeological Unit. 1999. The Ridgeway Historic Landscape Survey Western (3) Section. Volume 1. Volume 1 p40 & p44 (1999.031)
- Map: English Heritage. 2001. English Heritage Scheduling document SM33951/01 (& SM21898). (4)
- Serial: 1961-1963. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine Volume 58. The (5) Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 58. pp.106-107
- Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. E /BZ/019. (6)
- (7) Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. E /CE057.
- (8) Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. E/BV21.
- (9) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. Fieldwork G Hayes.
- Map: Ordnance Survey. 1960. Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10,560. (10)
- AP Transcription: RCHME. 1995. Fyfield Down and Overton Down. p4 (1995.044) (11)

(12)	Unassigned: RCHME. 1995. Fyfield Down and Overton Down. (1995.044)								
(13)	Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF 540/958 3156-9 01-DEC-1952								
(14)	Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 307-8 10-APR-1973; NMR SU 1271/10, 12-13 (2115/0022-4) 22-APR-1982								
(15)		al Photogr ENCY 03-I			ency. 200	06. LIDAR Imag	gery. LIDAR SU1471	ENVIRONI	MENT
(16)							Site: Extensive High ity. (2017.056)	1-Resolution	n Geophysical
Asso	ciated	resource	s						
Web p	bage						oraries/museumhisto	<u>ryheritage/v</u>	<u>viltshirean</u>
			-			<u>record/wsher?a</u> c Environment l	<u>=d&amp;m=MWI15722</u> Record		
			VIIISIIIE						
Locat									
		rid Refere		by 794m)		SU17SW	Dispersed		
		tive Areas	`	by 75411)		001/01/	Dispersed		
Civil P			-	Avebury, K	ennet, W	iltshire			
Civil P	Parish			-		et, Wiltshire			
Desia	natio	ns, Status	ses and S	corinas					
-		Designat		<u>-</u>					
Sched	luled I	Monument	- 33951		Prehistoric to post-medieval settlement, cultivation, industrial and funerary remains on Fyfield, Overton and Manton Downs		Active	DWI14019	
World	Herita	age Site - 9	9		•		nd associated sites	Active	DWI14622
Other	Statu	ises and (	Cross-Re	ferences					
Englis	h Her	itage Arch	ives - 221	677				Active	
	33951		Decend C		0			Active	
				SU 17 SW 4	9			Active	
	-	d Scoring							
Condi Condi			Plou Exta	ghed nt					
Land		Historic	l andecar	oe Characte	or Record	de			
HWI14			•	ps (Type Co					
			Down Gal			0, 0)			
HWI14	14462 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)								
HWI14	VI14463 Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL)								
HWI14	WI14464 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)								
HWI14	4465	Fields an	d enclose	d land - Am	algamate	ed fields (Type C	Code: FEL-AMAL)		
HWI14	HWI14495 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)								
HWI14	WI14502 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Overton Down								

# Monument Number SU17SW694 - MWI15722

Associated Events/Activities					
Finds - None recorded					
Related Monuments - None Recorded					
Landuse	Pa	sture			
Landuse	Ara	able			
Geology	Up	per Chalk			
Geology	cla	y with flints			
Other Land	d Classes				
HWI14505	5 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Fyfield Down				
HWI14504	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Fyfield Down				

EWI8696 Avebury World Heritage Site: Extensive High-Resolution Geophysical Surveys (Survey)

# Associated Individuals/Organisations

# Bournemouth University

Geophysical Surveyor

 Monument Number
 Site Name

 SU17SW696 - MWI15724
 Medieval/Post Medieval Trackways.

U17SW696 - MWI15724 Medieval/Post Medieval Trackways, Overton and Monument Fyfield Down

A series of medieval or post medieval trackways.

# Monument Types and Dates

TRACKWAY (Medieval to Late C19 - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Hayes, Gordon, 1978, Fieldwork G Hayes 1978 (Fieldwork). SWI17064.

A series of multiple trackways which are aligned east to west across Fyfield Down to Overton Down. Extant when visited in July 1978. Probably a branch of the former Bath to London Road.

<2> Corney, Mark; Morris, Nik, 2005, Delling Wood, West Overton (Report). SWI25070.

Three lengths of holloway were recorded in the south west corner of Delling Wood, West Overton, as part of an earthwork survey in 2005. These are likely to be Medieval or later in date. These represent successive alternative routes of the 'Green Street', a major medieval and later unmetalled route over the Downs from Avebury to Marlborough. Given the location of these holloways it is likely they are the continuation of the tracks noted in this HER entry,

<3> Fowler, Peter, 2000, Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire, p22 (Bibliographic reference). SWI21847.

<4> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A20/223046 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14926.

<5> Archaeological Data Service, University of York, World Wide Web - <u>www.ads.ahhds.ac.uk/catalogue/</u> (Bibliographic reference). SWI11006.

<6> Royal Air Force, 1940-50s, Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF 540/958 3156-61 01-DEC-1952 (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

The course of the road was mapped in more detail from air photographs when the area was re-examined for the Avebury World Heritage Site Project. Many parallel ruts could be seen in several places, especially at SU 1180 7057 and SU 1315 7090. At the latter location, the ruts or droveways are deeply incised on the east slope of Overton Down.

<7> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 284 10-APR-1973; NMR SU 1270/10-13 (2115/0027-30) 22-APR-1982 (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

<8> Environment Agency, 2006, LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1070 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY LAST RETURN 03-MAY-2006 (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

<9> Royal Air Force, 1940-50s, Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF 540/958 3158-60 01-DEC-1952 (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

Incised trackways or drove roads, probably of Medieval or Post Medieval date, running roughly northsouth along the western slope of Overton Down for a distance of about 1500 metres, were mapped from aerial photographs. Some of the many branching and parallel tracks appear to branch off from the Old London Way, which runs east-west across the downs, suggesting an association between the two groups of features. The tracks described here cut across the earthworks of a prehistoric or Roman field system, and so must post-date the field system.

### Sources

- (1) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork G Hayes 1978.
- (2) Report: Corney, Mark; Morris, Nik. 2005. Delling Wood, West Overton. (2005.132)
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Fowler, Peter. 2000. Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire. p22
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A20/223046.
- (5) Bibliographic reference: Archaeological Data Service, University of York. World Wide Web www.ads.ahhds.ac.uk/catalogue/.
- (6) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF 540/958 3156-61 01-DEC-1952
- (7) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 284 10-APR-1973; NMR SU 1270/10-13 (2115/0027-30) 22-APR-1982
- (8) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2006. LIDAR Imagery. LIDAR SU1070 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY LAST RETURN 03-MAY-2006
- (9) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF 540/958 3158-60 01-DEC-1952

#### Associated resources

Web page <u>http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumh</u>			wiltshirean	
dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record			<u>4</u>	
Location				
	rid Reference			
	1297 7080 (3600m by 1628m	) SU17SW Dispersed		
Administra	· ·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Civil Parish	Fyfield, Ke	ennet, Wiltshire		
Civil Parish	<b>,</b> , , , ,			
Designatio	ns, Statuses and Scorings			
Associated	Designations			
Scheduled	Monument - 33951	Prehistoric to post-medieval settlement, cultivation, industrial and funerary remain on Fyfield, Overton and Manton Downs	Active s	DWI14019
World Herita	age Site - 9	Stonehenge, Avebury and associated site	es Active	DWI14622
Other Statu	ises and Cross-References			
	numents Record - SU 17 SW	186	Active	
-	itage Archives - 1314983		Active	
0	itage Archives - 221801 numents Record - SU 17 SW	95	Active Active	
	e Stewardship Scheme	33	Active	
- SM33951/01			Active	
Ratings an	d Scorings			
Condition	Extant			
Land Use				
Associated	Historic Landscape Charac	ter Records		
HWI12280	Fields and enclosed land - Re	e-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG	i)	
HWI13965	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Manton Down			
HWI14398	Unimproved land - Unimprove	ed grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL)		
HWI14400	Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS) Clatford Down Gallops			
HWI14401	· Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)		i)	
HWI14409				
HWI14432	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)			
HWI14455		e-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG	i)	
HWI14462	-	e-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG	i)	
HWI14463			,	
	Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL) Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)			
HWI14465	rielus anu enclosed land - Af	naiyamateu neius (Type Coue. FEL-AMAL,	1	

# Monument Number SU17SW696 - MWI15724

HWI14504	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Fyfield Down		
HWI14505	Unimproved land - Downland ( Fyfield Down	(Type Code: UIL-DWLD)	
HWI14506			
Other Land	d Classes		
Geology Landuse		Upper Chalk Pasture	
Related Mo	onuments - None Recorded		
Finds - No	one recorded		
Finds - No	one recorded		
Associated	d Events/Activities		
EWI6760	(Survey)		

<b>Monument Number</b> SU17SW699 - MWI1572 Undated oval mound.	<b>Site Name</b> 27 Undated Mound, South of the Beeches	Record Type Monument
<i>Monument Types and</i> MOUND (Undated)	Dates	
Description and Sourc	es	
<b>Description - None red</b> <1> <b>RCHME</b> , 1995, <i>AP</i> Oval mound visible on aeri	Transcription Overlay Fyfield & Overton Down 1995(AP 1	Franscription). SWI20771.
Sources		
(1) AP Transcription	n: RCHME. 1995. AP Transcription Overlay Fyfield &	& Overton Down 1995.
<u>d</u>	ttp://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/m swindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=N Viltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record	
Location		
National Grid Reference SU 1482 7125 (point)	ce SU17SW Poin	ıt
Administrative Areas		
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Statuse	s and Scorings	
Associated Designation	ons - None recorded	
Other Statuses and Cr		
Countryside Stewardshi - SM33951/01	p Scheme	Active Active
Ratings and Scorings	None recorded	Active
Land Use Associated Historic La	andscape Character Records - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)	
Other Land Classes		
Geology	Upper Chalk	
Related Monuments -	None Recorded	
Finds - None recorded	d	
Associated Events/Ac	tivities - None recorded	
Associated Individuals	s/Organisations - None recorded	

Monument Number Site Name
---------------------------

SU17SW700 - MWI15728 Undated Lynchet, Fyfield Down

Undated lynchet way.

# Monument Types and Dates

LYNCHET (Undated)

# **Description and Sources**

### **Description - None recorded**

<1> 1961-1963, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 58, pp.106-108* (Serial). SWI943. <2> **Benfield, Stephen**, 1986, *Fieldwork SF Benfield 1986* (Fieldwork). SWI18988. A lynchet way associated with field system and settlement complex, running south east with another joining at SU14057145 running south west.

**Record Type** 

Monument

<3> (Ed Thomas, Charles), Rural Settlement in Roman Britain, 59 Fig 8 (Monograph). SWI10176.

#### Sources

- (1) Serial: 1961-1963. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine Volume 58. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 58. pp.106-108
- (2) Fieldwork: Benfield, Stephen. 1986. Fieldwork SF Benfield 1986.
- (3) Monograph: (Ed Thomas, Charles). Rural Settlement in Roman Britain. CBA Research Report 7. 59 Fig 8

## Associated resources

Web page	page <u>http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries</u> <u>dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&amp;n</u> Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record			ryheritage,	/wiltshirean
Location					
	rid Reference 1451 7138 (1335m by 640m)	SU17SW	Dispersed		
Administra	tive Areas				
Civil Parish	Fyfield, Ke	ennet, Wiltshire			
Designatio	ns, Statuses and Scorings				
-	Designations				
Scheduled Monument - 33951		Prehistoric to post-medieval settlement, cultivation, industrial and funerary remains on Fyfield, Overton and Manton Downs		Active	DWI14019
World Heritage Site - 9		Stonehenge, Avebury and associated sites		Active	DWI14622
Other Statu	uses and Cross-References				
Countryside Stewardship Scheme				Active	
- SM33951/01				Active	
Ratings an	d Scorings				
Condition	Extant				
Land Use					
Associated	Historic Landscape Charact	ter Records			
HWI13964	Fields and enclosed land - Re Manton Down	e-organised fields (Type (	Code: FEL-RORG)		
HWI13965	Fields and enclosed land - Re Manton Down	e-organised fields (Type (	Code: FEL-RORG)		

# Monument Number SU17SW700 - MWI15728

HWI14400	Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS) Clatford Down Gallops
HWI14504	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Fyfield Down
HWI14505	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Fyfield Down

# **Other Land Classes**

Geology	Middle Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Pasture

# **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

# Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Record Type Monument

# Monument Number Site Name

SU17SW704 - MWI15732 Undated Earthworks, Hackpen Hill

Undated earthworks, some part of a field system.

#### Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, *A20/223050* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14929. A complex of linear features, some clearly part of a field system aligned on trackway/boundary ditch showing on aerial photographs. <2> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, *A20/223050* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14929. <3> Hayes, Gordon, 1978, *Fieldwork G Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17064. It was difficult to distinguish in July 1978. <4> English Heritage, *D/SU1274/1* (Aerial Photograph). SWI4939. <5> Hayes, Gordon, 1978, *Fieldwork G Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17064.

#### Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A20/223050.

- (2) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A20/223050.
- (3) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork G Hayes 1978.
- (4) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1274/1.
- (5) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork G Hayes 1978.

#### Associated resources

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean
	dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15732
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

# Location

National Grid Reference Centred SU 1233 7423 (1604n Administrative Areas	n by 1525m)	SU17SW	Dispersed	
Civil Parish Civil Parish Civil Parish Civil Parish	Berwick Bassett, Ke Broad Hinton, Kenn Preshute, Kennet, V Winterbourne Basse	et, Wiltshire Viltshire	re	
Designations, Statuses and Associated Designations - N	•			
Other Statuses and Cross-Re - AM544A	eferences			Active

## **Ratings and Scorings**

Condition	Ploughed
Condition	Extant

#### Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

# Monument Number SU17SW704 - MWI15732

HWI12232	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Winterbourne Field		
HWI12233	Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC) Barwick Field		
HWI12236	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)		
HWI12237	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)		
HWI12254	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)		
HWI12255	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN) Shoulder of Mutton Plantation		
HWI12256	Fields and enclosed land - Prairie fields (>15ha) (Type Code: FEL-PRAI) Winterbourne Down		
HWI12326	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Berwick Bassett Down		
HWI12327	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Berwick Bassett Down and Winterbourne Down		
Other Land	d Classes		
Geology	Middle Chalk		
Geology	Upper Chalk		
Landuse	Arable		

Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Landuse

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Record Type

Monument

SU17SW706 - MWI15734 Round Barrows, Preshute Down

Site Name

Three possible undated round barrows.

#### Monument Types and Dates

ROUND BARROW (Undated)

#### **Description and Sources**

**Monument Number** 

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p188(10b) (Serial). SWI13104.

Three possible barrows shown in Aubrey's 'Wiltshire' (11)

<2> Aubrey, John; Jackson, Canon Edward John (ed.), 1862, Wiltshire; the Topographical Collections of John Aubury (Bibliographic reference). SWI11267.

<3> Hayes, Gordon, 1978, Fieldwork G Hayes 1978 (Fieldwork). SWI17064.

There was nothing visible on the ground when the site was visited by Gordon Hayes in August 1978.

#### Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p188(10b)
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Aubrey, John; Jackson, Canon Edward John (ed.). 1862. Wiltshire; the Topographical Collections of John Aubury.
- (3) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork G Hayes 1978.

#### **Associated resources**

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean
	dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15734
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

#### Location

National G SU 1333 74	rid Reference		SU17SW	Point	
			3017300	FUIII	
Administra	tive Areas				
Civil Parish		Preshute, Kennet,	Wiltshire		
Designatio	ns, Statuses and	Scorings			
Associated	I Designations - N	None recorded			
Other Statu	uses and Cross-R	eferences			
English Her	itage Archives - 10	96518			Active
National Mo	onuments Record -	SU 17 NW 129			Active
- AM544A					Active
Ratings an	d Scorings				
Condition	Plo	ughed			
Land Use					
Associated	I Historic Landsca	ape Character Reco	ords		
HWI12251	Fields and enclos Preshute Down	ed land - Re-organis	sed fields (Type Co	de: FEL-RORG)	
Other Lanc	l Classes				

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

## **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Site Name

SU17SW711 - MWI15739 Undated Enclosure, Rough Hill

Undated earthwork enclosure.

**Monument Number** 

### Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Undated)

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Smith, A C, 1885, British and Roman Antiquities of North Wiltshire, p.130 (Bibliographic reference). SWI11415. <2> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p.268(184) (Serial). SWI13104.

The remains of a small enclosure bounded by a bank and ditch. It is visible now as a lynchet or field boundary and not part of an enclosure.

<3> Hayes, Gordon, 1978, Fieldwork G Hayes 1978 (Fieldwork). SWI17064. The site was visited in July 1978 by G Hayes.

#### Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Smith, A C. 1885. British and Roman Antiguities of North Wiltshire. p.130

- (2) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p.268(184)
- (3) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork G Hayes 1978.

#### Associated resources

http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean Web page dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15739 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record Location **National Grid Reference** SU 1379 7289 (point) Point SU17SW Administrative Areas Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire Designations, Statuses and Scorings Associated Designations - None recorded **Other Statuses and Cross-References** - SM Active National Monuments Record - 048 Active **Ratings and Scorings** Condition Extant Land Use Associated Historic Landscape Character Records HWI12278 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) **Other Land Classes** Upper Chalk Geology Landuse Pasture **Related Monuments - None Recorded** Finds - None recorded

Record Type Monument

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Record Type

Monument

Monument Number

# SU17SW716 - MWI15744 Green Street - The Herepath

Site Name

Ancient trackway, Saxon or later.

#### Monument Types and Dates

TRACKWAY (Undated)

#### Description and Sources

#### Description

A Post-Roman trackway running east-west across the nature reserve, cutting the earlier lynchets. Probably a branch of the former Bath to London Road.

Untitled Source, p107(2) & 115 (notes) (Serial). SWI163.

**Fowler**, Peter, 2000, Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire, p22 & 115-6 (Bibliographic reference). SWI21847.

Archaeological Data Service, University of York, 2000, World Wide Web - <u>www.ads.ahhds.ac.uk/catalogue/</u> (Bibliographic reference). SWI21910.

#### Sources

Bibliographic reference: Archaeological Data Service, University of York. 2000. World Wide Web - www.ads.ahhds.ac.uk/catalogue/.

Bibliographic reference: Fowler, Peter. 2000. Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire. p22 & 115-6

Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 58. p107(2) & 115 (notes)

### Associated resources

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean
. 2	dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15744
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

### Location

. . . . .

National Grid Reference			
Centred SU 1324 7080 (5762	m by 1609m)	SU17SW	Dispersed
Administrative Areas			
Civil Parish	Avebury, Kennet, V	Viltshire	
Civil Parish	Fyfield, Kennet, Wi	Itshire	
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, V	Wiltshire	
Civil Parish	West Overton, Ken	net, Wiltshire	

#### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

Associated Designation	IS			
Scheduled Monument - 2	8130	Avebury henge and stone circles	Active	DWI14420
Scheduled Monument - 3	3951	Prehistoric to post-medieval settlement, cultivation, industrial and funerary remains on Fyfield, Overton and Manton Downs	Active	DWI14019
World Heritage Site - 9		Stonehenge, Avebury and associated sites	Active	DWI14622
Other Statuses and Cro	ss-References			
National Monuments Rec	ord - 095		Active	
Countryside Stewardship	Scheme		Active	
- SM33951/01			Active	
<b>Ratings and Scorings</b>				
Condition	Extant			

Land Use	d Historia Landacana Charact	n Beeerde			
HWI12290	d Historic Landscape Characte Fields and enclosed land - Re-	organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)			
	The Warren				
HWI12339	Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS) Manton Down				
HWI14397	Fields and enclosed land - Par	liamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)			
HWI14398	Unimproved land - Unimproved	d grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL)			
HWI14400	Recreation - Gallops (Type Co Clatford Down Gallops	de: REC-GAPS)			
HWI14455	Fields and enclosed land - Re- Avebury Down	organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)			
HWI14463	Unimproved land - Unimproved	d grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL)			
HWI14465	Fields and enclosed land - Am	algamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)			
HWI14487	Rural settlement - Village (Typ Avebury	e Code: RSE-VILL)			
HWI14491	Rural settlement - Village (Typ Avebury	e Code: RSE-VILL)			
HWI14498	Woodland - Coppice (Type Co Delling Copse	de: WDL-COPP)			
HWI14501	Unimproved land - Unimproved Avebury Henge and Stone Cir	d grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL) cle			
HWI14502	Unimproved land - Downland ( Overton Down	Type Code: UIL-DWLD)			
HWI14504	Unimproved land - Downland ( Fyfield Down	Type Code: UIL-DWLD)			
HWI14505	Unimproved land - Downland ( Fyfield Down	Type Code: UIL-DWLD)			
Other Land	d Classes				
Geology		Middle Chalk			
Geology		Upper Chalk			
Landuse		Pasture			

# Related Monuments - None Recorded

# Finds - None recorded

# Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Site Name

Record Type Monument

SU17SW717 - MWI15745 Bronze Age Barrow, Clatford Down

Bronze Age round barrow.

**Monument Number** 

# Monument Types and Dates

ROUND BARROW (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

### Description and Sources

# **Description - None recorded**

<1> Dept of the Environment, 1971, Dept of the Environment Ancient Monuments in England, 233 (Scheduling record). SWI15506. A round barrow.

<2> Ordnance Survey, Ordnance Survey Record Card Su17sw111 (Record card). SWI9840.

Visited by the Ordnance Survey in July 1977 - no ground features were visible.

### Sources

- (1) Scheduling record: Dept of the Environment. 1971. Dept of the Environment Ancient Monuments in England. 233
- (2) Record card: Ordnance Survey. Ordnance Survey Record Card Su17sw111.

### **Associated resources**

Web page	http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean
	dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15745
	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

# Location

National Grid Reference						
SU 1480 7070 (point)		SU17SW	Point			
Administrative Areas						
Civil Parish	Preshute, Ker	net, Wiltshire				
Designations, Statuses a	nd Scorings					
Associated Designations	- None recorded					
Other Statuses and Cros	s-References					
English Heritage Archives	- 221835			Active		
National Monuments Reco	National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 111					
Countryside Stewardship S		Active				
- AM474				Active		
Ratings and Scorings						
Condition	Unknown					
Land Use						
Associated Historic Lanc	Iscape Character I	Records				
HWI14400 Recreation - C Clatford Dowr	Gallops (Type Code n Gallops	: REC-GAPS)				
Other Land Classes						
Geology	N	1iddle Chalk				
Landuse	F	asture				
Related Monuments - No	ne Recorded					
Finds - None recorded						

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number	SU17SW721	- MWI15749		
Monument Number	Site Name	Re	cord Type	
SU17SW721 - MWI15749 Enclosure, F		Fyfield Down Mo	onument	
Undated earthwork enclosur	e.			
Monument Types and D	ates			
ENCLOSURE (Undated)				
Description and Source	S			
Description - None reco				
		enfield, p13 (Unassigned). SWI19003. eways, with a ditch inside the bank.		
Sources				
(1) Unassigned: Ben	field, Stephen. 19	986. Report S F Benfield. p13		
Associated resources				
		.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhi		wiltshirean
		vironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI1574 Ion Historic Environment Record	<u>9</u>	
Location				
National Grid Reference Centred SU 1428 7157 (1		SU17SW Dispersed		
Administrative Areas	,			
Civil Parish	Preshute,	Kennet, Wiltshire		
Designations, Statuses	and Scorings			
Associated Designation	-			
Scheduled Monument - 3		Prehistoric to post-medieval settlement, cultivation, industrial and funerary remain on Fyfield, Overton and Manton Downs	Active s	DWI14019
World Heritage Site - 9		Stonehenge, Avebury and associated site	es Active	DWI14622
Other Statuses and Cro	ss-References			
Countryside Stewardship	Scheme		Active	
- SM33951/01			Active	
Ratings and Scorings				
Condition	Extant			
Land Use				
Associated Historic Lar	-			
HWI14504 Unimproved Fyfield Dowr		(Type Code: UIL-DWLD)		
Other Land Classes				
Geology		Kimmeridge Clay		
Landuse		Downland		
Related Monuments - N	one Recorded			
Finds - None recorded				

SU17SW722 - M	nber	Site Name		Record Type	9
SU17SW722 - MWI15750 Holloway, Fy		Holloway, F	yfield Down	Monument	
Undated holloway	(trackway).				
Monument Typ	es and Date	S			
HOLLOW WAY	(Undated)				
Description an	d Sources				
Description - N					
<1> Benfield, Ste A holloway beside			d Report S F Benfield 1986 Figure 10(Fieldv ast - west.	work). SVVI1896	50.
Sources					
1) Fieldwo	k: Benfield, S	Stephen. 198	6. Fieldwork and Report S F Benfield 19	86 Figure 10.	
Associated res					
Web page			e.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museur wironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15		<u>ige/wiltshirean</u>
			don Historic Environment Record		
Location					
National Grid F	eference				
Centred SU 142	•	m by 361m)	SU17SW Dispersed		
Administrative	Areas				
Civil Parish		Preshute,	Kennet, Wiltshire		
Designations,	Statuses and	d Scorings			
Associated De	•				
Scheduled Mon	ument - 3395	51	Prehistoric to post-medieval settlemen cultivation, industrial and funerary rem on Fyfield, Overton and Manton Down	ains	e DWI14019
World Heritage	Site - 9		Stonehenge, Avebury and associated	sites Active	e DWI14622
	wardshin Scl	heme		Active	
Countryside Ste				A ativ	•
Countryside Ste - SM33951/01				Active	9
Countryside Ste - SM33951/01 Ratings and So	orings			Active	e
Countryside Ste - SM33951/01 <b>Ratings and Sc</b> Condition	orings	xtant		Active	e
Countryside Ste - SM33951/01 <b>Ratings and Sc</b> Condition <i>Land Use</i>	corings Ex	xtant	ter Records	Active	e
Countryside Ste - SM33951/01 Ratings and So Condition Land Use Associated His HWI12290 Fie	orings E	xtant <b>cape Charac</b>	t <b>er Records</b> e-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RO		e
Countryside Ste - SM33951/01 Ratings and So Condition Land Use Associated His HWI12290 Fie The HWI14494 Wo	torings Ex toric Lands Ids and enclo Warren	xtant <b>cape Charac</b> osed land - R ntation (Type			e
Countryside Ste - SM33951/01 Ratings and So Condition Land Use Associated His HWI12290 Fie The HWI14494 Wo Tot	torings toric Lands Ids and enclo Warren odland - Plan terdown Woo	xtant <b>cape Charac</b> osed land - R ntation (Type od	e-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RO		e
Countryside Ste - SM33951/01 Ratings and So Condition Land Use Associated His HWI12290 Fie The HWI14494 Wo Tot HWI14495 Wo	torings toric Lands Ids and enclo Warren odland - Plar terdown Woo odland - Plar	xtant <b>cape Charac</b> osed land - R ntation (Type od ntation (Type	e-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RO Code: WDL-PLTN)		e
Ratings and So Condition Land Use Associated His HWI12290 Fie The HWI14494 Wo Tot HWI14495 Wo HWI14496 Wo HWI14496 Un	corings Extoric Lands Ids and enclo Warren wodland - Plar terdown Woo wodland - Plar	xtant <b>cape Charac</b> osed land - R ntation (Type od ntation (Type ntation (Type	e-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RO Code: WDL-PLTN) Code: WDL-PLTN)		9
Countryside Ste - SM33951/01 Ratings and So Condition Land Use Associated His HWI12290 Fie The HWI14494 Wo Tot HWI14495 Wo HWI14496 Wo HWI14496 Un	corings Extoric Lands Ids and enclo Warren odland - Plar terdown Woo odland - Plar odland - Plar odland - Plar odland - Plar	xtant <b>cape Charac</b> osed land - R ntation (Type od ntation (Type ntation (Type	e-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RO Code: WDL-PLTN) Code: WDL-PLTN) Code: WDL-PLTN)		e

Geology Landuse Kimmeridge Clay Downland

## Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number	Site Name
SU17SW723 - MWI15751	Linear, Fyfield Down

Undated linear bank and ditch.

# Monument Types and Dates

LINEAR FEATURE (Undated)

#### **Description and Sources**

### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Benfield, Stephen; Canham, R A, 1986, *Fieldwork and Report Sfb (+ RAC) 1986 Figure 10* (Fieldwork). SWI18961. A ditch and bank feature running north west along the line of the parish boundary. It makes a sharp turn to the west at SU14157152.

**Record Type** Monument

#### Sources

(1) Fieldwork: Benfield, Stephen; Canham, R A. 1986. Fieldwork and Report Sfb (+ RAC) 1986 Figure 10.

### **Associated resources**

Web page	<u>http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean</u> <u>dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&amp;m=MWI15751</u> Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record				
	Wiltshire and Swind	don Historic Environment Record			
Location					
National G	rid Reference				
Centred SU	J 1405 7132 (498m by 357m)	SU17SW Dispersed			
Administra	tive Areas				
Civil Parish	Fyfield, K	ennet, Wiltshire			
Designatio	ns, Statuses and Scorings				
Associated	d Designations				
	Monument - 33951	Prehistoric to post-medieval settlement, cultivation, industrial and funerary rema on Fyfield, Overton and Manton Downs		DWI14019	
World Herit	age Site - 9	Stonehenge, Avebury and associated s	ites Active	DWI14622	
	uses and Cross-References e Stewardship Scheme /01		Active Active		
Ratings an	d Scorings				
Condition Condition	Damaged Extant				
	<b>d Historic Landscape Charac</b> Unimproved land - Downlanc Fyfield Down				
HWI14505	Unimproved land - Downland Fyfield Down	I (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)			
Other Land	d Classes				
Geology		Kimmeridge Clay			
Landuse		Downland			
Landuse		Pasture			
zMonFullRpt	Report generated b	by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM Ltd		Page 24	

# **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Record Type

Monument

SU17SW726 - MWI15754 Undated Enclosure, Clatford Down

Site Name

Undated square earthwork enclosure.

#### Monument Types and Dates

SQUARE ENCLOSURE (Undated)

#### **Description and Sources**

**Monument Number** 

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A21/224249-50 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14957. A square enclosure showing as crop and soil marks. <2> Gingell, Christopher J, 1992, The Marlborough Downs Maps Page 154-5 (Bibliographic reference). SWI20376. Possibly a Bronze Age settlement area. <3> English Heritage, D/SU1471/11/75 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5170. <4> Wiltshire County Council, 1981, K24/194-5 (Aerial Photograph). SWI17730. Sources Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A21/224249-50. (1)(2) Bibliographic reference: Gingell, Christopher J. 1992. The Marlborough Downs Maps Page 154-5. (3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1471/11/75. (4) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1981. K24/194-5. Associated resources http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean Web page dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15754 Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record Location **National Grid Reference** Centred SU 1497 7116 (40m by 35m) SU17SW Line Administrative Areas Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire Designations, Statuses and Scorings Associated Designations - None recorded Other Statuses and Cross-References Countryside Stewardship Scheme Active **Ratings and Scorings** Condition Ploughed Land Use Associated Historic Landscape Character Records HWI13965 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Manton Down **Other Land Classes** Geology Upper Chalk Landuse Arable **Related Monuments - None Recorded** Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number	SU17SW732 - MWI15760	
Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW732 - MWI1 Undated ring ditch.	5760 Ring Ditch, Fyfield Down	Monument
Monument Types a		
RING DITCH (Undat	ed)	
Description and So Description - None <1> English Heritage, Ring ditch visible on an	recorded D/SU1570/6/0071 (Aerial Photograph). \$	SWI5280.
Sources		
	graph: English Heritage. D/SU1570/6/0	0071.
Associated resourc		
Web page	bage <u>http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirear</u> <u>dswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&amp;m=MWI15760</u> Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record	
Location		
National Grid Refer Centred SU 1492 70		SW Line
Administrative Area	as	
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	3
Designations, Statu	ises and Scorings	
Associated Designation	ations - None recorded	
Other Statuses and	Cross-References	
Countryside Stewardship Scheme		Active
Ratings and Scorin	gs - None recorded	
Land Use		
Associated Historic	: Landscape Character Records	
	tion - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS I Down Gallops	)
Other Land Classes	8	
Geology	Middle Chalk	
Geology	Upper Chalk	
<b>Related Monuments</b>	None Recorded	
	s - None Recorded	
Finds - None recor		
Finds - None recor		

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW752 - MWI15780	Undated Bank, South East of the Beeches, Fyfield Down	Monument
Undated length of bank-ditch-b	ank.	
Monument Types and Dat	es	
LINEAR FEATURE (Undate	ed)	
Description and Sources		
Description - None record	led	
	<i>scription Overlay Fyfield &amp; Overton Down 1995</i> (AP Transc gned NW to SE is visible on aerial photographs.	cription). SWI20771.
Sources		
(1) AP Transcription: R	CHME. 1995. AP Transcription Overlay Fyfield & Ove	erton Down 1995.
Associated resources		
dswii	/www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museu ndonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI1 hire and Swindon Historic Environment Record	
Location		
National Grid Reference		
Centred SU 1497 7111 (55)	m by 152m) SU17SW Line	
Administrative Areas Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
	Fleshule, Kennel, Willshile	
Designations, Statuses ar	-	
Associated Designations	- None recorded	
Other Statuses and Cross		
Countryside Stewardship S		Active
Ratings and Scorings - No	one recorded	
Land Use		
Associated Historic Lands	-	
Manton Down	losed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RC	JRG)
HWI14400 Recreation - G Clatford Down	allops (Type Code: REC-GAPS) Gallops	
Other Land Classes		
Geology	Upper Chalk	
Related Monuments - Nor	ne Recorded	
Finds - None recorded		
Associated Events/Activit	ties - None recorded	
Associated Individuals/O	rganisations - None recorded	

Monument SU17SW75 Undated lines	4 - MWI15782	<b>Site Name</b> Undated Linear, Preshute Down	<b>Record Type</b> Monument
Monument	Types and Date	25	
LINEAR FE	ATURE (Undate	(b	
Description	n and Sources		
Description	n - None recorde	ed	
		l <b>Monuments Record</b> , 1998, <i>NMR AP Tra</i> tional Monuments Record	anscription 1998 (AP Transcription). SWI21444.
Sources			
(1) AP	Transcription: Er	glish Heritage National Monuments Rec	cord. 1998. NMR AP Transcription 1998.
Associated	resources		
Web page		www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlib donhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=	raries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshirean
		ire and Swindon Historic Environment F	
Location			
	rid Reference		
	1400 7448 (526	m by 257m) SU17SW	Dispersed
Administra	tive Areas		
Civil Parish		Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designatio	ns, Statuses an	d Scorings	
Associated	Designations -	None recorded	
Other Statu	ises and Cross-	References - None recorded	
Ratings an	d Scorings		
Condition	Р	loughed	
Land Use			
Associated	Historic Lands	cape Character Records	
HWI12251	Fields and encl Preshute Down	osed land - Re-organised fields (Type C	ode: FEL-RORG)
HWI12264	Unimproved lar Preshute Down	d - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)	
HWI12269	Rural settlemer Sharpridge Far	t - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST) m	)
Other Land	Classes		
Geology		clay with flints	
Landuse		Arable	
Related Mo	onuments - Non	e Recorded	
Finds - No	ne recorded		
Associated	l Events/Activiti	es - None recorded	
• • •	l Individuale/Or	ganisations - None recorded	

MWI38545

Stable Range, Manton House

Record Type Building

Courtyard range of late 19th century, single-storey stables. For full details of this building, please check the Listed Building description.

Site Name

# Monument Types and Dates

RACING STABLE (Late C19 - 1867 AD to 1900 AD)

Late C19 - 1900 AD Evidence EXTANT BUILDING Main Building TIMBER Material Main Building BRICK Material Covering Building TILE Material

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Slocombe, P., 2008, A Guide to the Industrial Archaeology of Wiltshire, p.8 (Booklet). SWI28692. Training yard developed and operated at Manton House by Alec Taylor from 1869 until 1927. His son, also Alec (1862-1943), followed him and won 21 Classic races and a dozen trainer's championships. The site was hugely developed by the owner Robert Sangster in the 1980s. Marlborough racecourse existed on the nearby common from at least 1730 until 1873.

# Sources

(1) Booklet: Slocombe, P.. 2008. A Guide to the Industrial Archaeology of Wiltshire. Association for Industrial Archaeology. p.8 (2008.171 Bookshelf)

# Location

National Grid Reference Centred SU 1573 7087 (93m b	v 98m)	SU17SE	Area		
Administrative Areas	y conny	CONCE	/		
Civil Parish	Preshute, Ken	net, Wiltshire			
Designations, Statuses and	Scorings				
Associated Designations					
Listed Building (II) - 1033832	ST	TABLE RANGE AT M	ANTON HOUSE	Active	DWI1101
Other Statuses and Cross-Re	eferences - No	ne recorded			
Ratings and Scorings - None	recorded				
Land Use Associated Historic Landsca	pe Character I	Records - None recc	rded		
Other Land Classes - None recorded					
Related Monuments - None F	Recorded				
Related Monuments - None F Finds - None recorded	Recorded				
		led			
Finds - None recorded	- None record	led			

Monument Number	MWI42110		
Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type	
MWI42110	Clatford Hall	Building	
Late 16th century cross-passage house with early and mid 19th century alterations.			

Late 16th century cross-passage house with early and mid 19th century alterations. For full details of this building, please check the Listed Building description.

# Monument Types and Dates

CROSS PASSAGE HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1567 AD to 1599 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	SARSEN STONE
Main Building Material	LIMESTONE
Main Building Material	BATH STONE
Main Building Material	BRICK
Covering Building Material	SLATE

# **Description and Sources**

## **Description - None recorded**

<1> Wessex Archaeology, 2004, Clatford Hall, Clatford, Marlborough (Report). SWI24932.

<2> Firth, A., 2014, Heritage Assets in Inland Waters (Report). SWI28535.

The report considers the threats to heritage assets in inland waters, their management and the potential for greater awareness and appreciation. Attention is also paid to recent developments in methodologies and techniques through which assets in inlaid waters can be investigated.

# Sources

Jour	,63						
(1)	Report: Wessex Archaeology. 2004. Clatford Hall, Clatford, Marlborough. Wessex Archaeology. (2004.152)						
(2)	Report: Firth, A 2014	. Heritage A	ssets in Inland Waters. E	English Heritage.	(2014.300)		
Locat	tion						
Natio	nal Grid Reference						
Centr	ed SU 1565 6858 (28m ł	oy 35m)	SU16NE	Area			
Admi	nistrative Areas						
Civil F	Parish	Preshute,	Kennet, Wiltshire				
Desig	nations, Statuses and	Scorings					
Asso	ciated Designations						
Listed	Building (II*) - 1284448		CLATFORD HALL		Active	DWI1104	
Other	Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded						
Ratin	gs and Scorings - Non	e recorded					
Land	Use						
Asso	ciated Historic Landsc	ape Charact	ter Records - None reco	orded			
Other	Land Classes - None I	recorded					
Relat	ed Monuments - None	Recorded					
Finds	- None recorded						

EWI9158 Clatford Hall, Clatford, Marlborough (Survey)

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Typ
MWI64042	Possible Roman Road at Clatford Arboretum	Monument

MWI64042 Possible Roman Road at Clatford Arboretum pe

Earthworks at Clatford Arboretum have been identified as a possible Roman road.

# Monument Types and Dates

ROAD? (Roman - 4	3 AD? to 409 AD?)
Evidence	EARTHWORK

## Description and Sources

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Rowbotham, P.A., 2014, An Investigation of a Possible Route for a Roman Road from Fyfield to Mildenhall (Unpublished document). SWI26492.

Earthworks at Clatford Arboretum have been identified as a possible Roman road (which may be the continuation of SU16NW300). Small test pits were excavated and the earthworks surveyed.

<2> Young, D. S. + Batchelor, C. R., 2016, Clatford Arboretum, Marlborough, Wiltshire (Report). SWI27962. Six boreholes were drilled into a raised linear feature to confirm its age and to provide information on the environmental history of the site and its environs. The dating evidence suggested a possible date of 340 to 425 cal AD.

## Sources

- Unpublished document: Rowbotham, P.A. 2014. An Investigation of a Possible Route for a Roman Road (1)from Fyfield to Mildenhall. (Map Square File: SU16NE)
- (2) Report: Young, D. S. + Batchelor, C. R. 2016. Clatford Arboretum, Marlborough, Wiltshire. Quest Quaternary Scientific. (2016.177)

## Location

National Grid	<b>d Reference</b> 1608 6900 (303m by 83m)	SU16NE	Dispersed	
Administrative Areas				
Civil Parish	Preshute,	Kennet, Wiltshire		
Designation	s, Statuses and Scorings			
Associated	Designations - None record	led		
Other Status	ses and Cross-References -	None recorded		
Ratings and	Scorings - None recorded			
HWI14075 Other Land ( Landuse	Fields and enclosed land - M Classes	eadows (Type Code: Fl Grassland, undetern		01/01/2006
				01/01/2000
Related Mor SU16NW300		Ą	II Groups	
Finds - None recorded				
Associated	Events/Activities			
EWI7449 EWI8932				
Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded				

# **Monument Number** Site Name Record Type MWI64333 Glory Ann Barn, on Monkton Down Building A barn, described as Glory Ann Barn, is visible on historic mapping. Aerial photographs show that the building has been demolished. Monument Types and Dates BARN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE **Description and Sources Description - None recorded** <1> Ordnance Survey, 1872-1894, First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map (Map). SWI25942. A barn, described as Glory Ann Barn, is visible on the First Edition Ordnance Survey Map. <2> Wiltshire County Council, 2001, Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography (Aerial Photograph). SWI22142. The 2001 aerial photographs show that the building has been demolished. Sources Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560. (GIS) (1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. (GIS) (2) Location National Grid Reference Centred SU 1282 7273 (44m by 32m) SU17SW Area Administrative Areas Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire Designations, Statuses and Scorings Associated Designations - None recorded Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded **Ratings and Scorings - None recorded** Land Use **Associated Historic Landscape Character Records** HWI12257 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) HWI12261 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Rough Hill Other Land Classes - None recorded Related Monuments - None Recorded Finds - None recorded Associated Events/Activities - None recorded Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Site Name Site of Glory Ann Barn Record Type Monument

Demolished 19th century outfarm.

### Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

#### Description and Sources

#### Description

MWI67714

Site of Glory Ann Barn, Preshute. Demolished 19th century outfarm of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of L-plan (with a detached house). Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN603302 (Survey). SWI26655. <2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project (Report). SWI26652. <3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework (Report). SWI26641. <4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement (Report). SWI26643.

#### Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN603302
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

# Location

National Grid Reference SU 1282 7273 (point)	SU17SW Point			
Administrative Areas				
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire			
Designations, Statuses an	d Scorings			
Associated Designations	None recorded			
Other Statuses and Cross	References - None recorded			
<b>Ratings and Scorings</b>				
Confidence H	ligh			
Land Use				
Associated Historic Lands	cape Character Records			
HWI12257 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)				
Other Land Classes - None recorded				
Related Monuments - Non	Related Monuments - None Recorded			
Finda Nana recorded				

### Finds - None recorded

#### Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

# Monument Number Site Name

# Site of Sharpridge

Demolished 19th century farmstead.

# Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

### Description and Sources

### Description

MWI67807

Site of Sharpridge, Preshute. Demolished 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of U-plan. The farmhouse was set away from the yard. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN603396 (Survey). SWI26655. <2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project (Report). SWI26652. <3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework (Report). SWI26641. <4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement (Report). SWI26643.

## Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN603396
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

# Location

National Grid Reference		
SU 1341 7518 (point)	SU17NW	Point
Administrative Areas		
Civil Parish F	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Statuses and Sc	corings	
Associated Designations - No	ne recorded	
Other Statuses and Cross-Refe	erences - None recorded	
Ratings and Scorings		
Confidence High		
Land Use		
Associated Historic Landscape	e Character Records	
HWI12250 Unimproved land - E Preshute Down	Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)	
Other Land Classes - None rec	orded	
Related Monuments - None Re	corded	
Finds - None recorded		
Associated Events/Activities		

#### Associated Events/Activities

Record Type Monument EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

Monument Number	Site Name

MWI67808

Wick Down Farm

Record Type Building

Partially extant 18th century farmstead.

# Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C18 - 1701 AD to 1800 AD)

# Description and Sources

# Description

Wick Down Farm, Preshute. Partially extant 18th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The farm buildings are dispersed across multiple yards with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. Large modern sheds are located to the side of the historic farmstead, suggesting it may remain in agricultural use. There has been significant loss (greater than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN603397 (Survey). SWI26655. <2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project (Report). SWI26652. <3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement (Report). SWI26643.

# Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN603397
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

# Location

National Grid Reference SU 1370 7345 (point)	SU17SW	Point		
Administrative Areas				
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire			
Designations, Statuses and Scorings Associated Designations - None recorded				
Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded				

## **Ratings and Scorings**

Confidence High

## Land Use

# Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12273 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST) Wick Down Farm

# Other Land Classes - None recorded

## Related Monuments - None Recorded

## Finds - None recorded

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

Monument Number	Site Name

**Temple Farm** 

Record Type Building

Partially extant 19th century farmstead.

# Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

## Description and Sources

## Description

MWI67810

Temple Farm, Preshute. Partially extant 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. There are additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. There has been significant loss (greater than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN603399 (Survey). SWI26655. <2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project (Report). SWI26652. <3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework (Report). SWI26641.

-4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement (Report). SWI26643.

## Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN603399
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

# Location

National Grid Reference SU 1377 7275 (point)	S	U17SW	Point			
Administrative Areas						
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wil	tshire				
Designations, Statuses and	d Scorings					
Associated Designations -	None recorded					
Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded						
Ratings and Scorings						
Confidence H	igh					
Land Use						
Associated Historic Lands	cape Character Records	•				
HWI12281 Rural settlemen	t - Farmstead (Type Code	: RSE-FMST)	)			
Temple Farm a	nd Temple Covert					
Other Land Classes - None	recorded					
Related Monuments - None	Recorded					
Finds None recorded						

Finds - None recorded

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

Site Name

Record Type Monument

Site of Farm, South West of Manton House

Demolished 19th century farmstead.

### Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

#### Description and Sources

#### Description

MWI67905

Site of Farm southwest of Manton House, Preshute. Demolished 19th century farmstead formed of an L-plan regular courtyard. Three sides of the loose courtyard are formed by working agricultural buildings with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse was set away from the yard. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN603495 (Survey). SWI26655. <2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project (Report). SWI26652. <3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework (Report). SWI26641.

-4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement (Report). SWI26643.

#### Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN603495
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

# Location

National Grid Reference SU 1562 7064 (point)	ce SU17SE Point
Administrative Areas Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire
Designations, Statuse Associated Designatio	
Other Statuses and C	ross-References - None recorded
Ratings and Scorings	
Confidence	High
	andscape Character Records
HWI13971 Recreation Stud and s	- Equestrian centre (Type Code: REC-EQCN) tables
Other Land Classes -	None recorded
Related Monuments -	None Recorded
- , ,, ,, ,	

# Finds - None recorded

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

Monument Number Site	Name
----------------------	------

Manton House Farm (Field Barn)

19th century farmstead.

MWI67906

# Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN603496* (Survey). SWI26655. Manton House Farm (Field Barn), Preshute. 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The farm buildings are dispersed across multiple yards. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. The farmhouse is the only surviving historic structure.

Record Type

Building

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project (Report). SWI26652.
<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework (Report). SWI26641.

-4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement (Report). SWI26643.

<5> Holbrook, H., 2018, Manton House Farm, Marlborough, Wiltshire (Report). SWI29307.

#### Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN603496
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)
- (5) Report: Holbrook, H.. 2018. Manton House Farm, Marlborough, Wiltshire. Wessex Archaeology. (2018.183)

# Location

National Grid Reference	9			
Centred SU 1715 7009 (480m by 415m)		SU17SE	Line	
Administrative Areas				
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kenne	et, Wiltshire		
Designations, Statuses	and Scorings			
Associated Designations - None recorded				
Other Statuses and Cro	ss-References - None	recorded		
Ratings and Scorings				
Confidence	High			
Land Llag				

## Land Use

## Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12348 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST) Manton House Farm (Field Barn)

## Other Land Classes - None recorded

## Related Monuments - None Recorded

# Finds - None recorded

# Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)EWI10085Manton House Farm, Marlborough, Wiltshire (Survey)

# Monument Number Site Name

Redpost House (Redpost Barn)

Record Type Building

Partially extant 19th century farmstead.

## Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

#### Description and Sources

#### Description

MWI67907

Redpost House (Redpost Barn), Preshute. Partially extant 19th century farmstead of loose courtyard plan. Two sides of the loose courtyard are formed by working agricultural buildings with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. Large modern sheds have been identified on the site of the farmstead, and may have destroyed or obscured historic buildings. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN603497 (Survey). SWI26655. <2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project (Report). SWI26652. <3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement (Report). SWI26643.

#### Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN603497
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

# Location

National Grid Reference		
SU 1588 7026 (point)	SU17SE	Point
Administrative Areas		
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	

# Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

#### Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

# Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12349 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)

## Other Land Classes - None recorded

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

Finds - None recorded

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

# Site Name

Site of Devil's Den Cottage

Demolished 19th century farmstead.

# Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

# **Description and Sources**

# Description

MWI69713

Site of Devil's Den Cottage, Preshute. Demolished 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of Uplan. The farmhouse was set away from the yard. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

**Record Type** 

Monument

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN605332 (Survey). SWI26655. <2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project (Report). SWI26652. <3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework (Report). SWI26641. <4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads

Character Statement (Report). SWI26643.

## Sources

- Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. (1) PRN605332
- Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum (2) Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads (3) Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

# Location

National Grid Referenc SU 1555 6946 (point)	e SU16	6NE	Point
Administrative Areas			
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshi	re	
Designations, Statuses	and Scorings		
Associated Designation	ns - None recorded		
Other Statuses and Cro	oss-References - None recorde	d	
Ratings and Scorings			
Confidence	High		
Land Use			
Associated Historic La	ndscape Character Records		
HWI12346 Fields and e Clatford Bot	enclosed land - Re-organised field ttom	ds (Type Co	de: FEL-RORG)
Other Land Classes - N	one recorded		
Related Monuments - N	lone Recorded		
Finds - None recorded	1		
Associated Events/Act	ivities		

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

Clatford Hall (Clatford House)

Site Name

Record Type Building

Partially extant medieval farmstead.

### Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

#### Description and Sources

#### Description

MWI69714

Clatford Hall (Clatford House), Preshute. Partially extant medieval farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The farm buildings are dispersed across multiple yards. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Located within or in association to a village. There has been significant loss (greater than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN605333 (Survey). SWI26655. <2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project (Report). SWI26652. <3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement (Report). SWI26643.

#### Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN605333
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

# Location

Related Monuments - None Recorded				
Other Land Classes - None recorded				
Rural settlement - Ham Clatford	let (Type Code: RSE-HAMT)			
Historic Landscape C	haracter Records			
High				
Scorings				
es and Cross-Refere	nces - None recorded			
Designations - None	recorded			
s, Statuses and Scori	ngs			
	shute, Kennet, Wiltshire			
ve Areas				
<b>d Reference</b> 1 (point)	SU16NE	Point		
1 (po	int)	int) SU16NE		

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

# Monument Number Site Name

# Stanmore Barn

Partially extant 19th century outfarm.

## Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

### Description and Sources

### Description

MWI69715

Stanmore Barn, Preshute. Partially extant 19th century outfarm of regular courtyard plan. The farm buildings are dispersed across multiple yards. Isolated location. Large modern sheds are located to the side of the historic farmstead, suggesting it may remain in agricultural use. There has been significant loss (greater than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN605334 (Survey). SWI26655. <2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project (Report). SWI26652. <3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework (Report). SWI26641.

-4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement (Report). SWI26643.

#### Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN605334
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

# Location

National G SU 1594 67 Administra			SU16NE	Point
Civil Parish		Preshute, Kennet, \	Niltshire	
-	<i>ns, Statuses and</i> I Designations -	-		
Other State	uses and Cross-F	References - None re	corded	
Ratings an	d Scorings			
Confidence	Hig	gh		
Land Use Associated	I Historic Landsc	ape Character Reco	rds	
HWI10979	Fields and enclo Coney Bury/Clat	sed land - Re-organis ford Bottom	ed fields (Type Co	de: FEL-RORG)
Other Land Classes - None recorded				
Related Monuments - None Recorded				

Finds - None recorded

Record Type Building

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

# Monument Number Site Name

Outfarm Northwest of Pine Hurst

Extant 19th century outfarm.

## Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

## Description and Sources

### Description

MWI69744

Outfarm northwest of Pine Hurst, Preshute. Extant 19th century outfarm constructed as a singular structure. Isolated location. The farmstead has retained all components of its historic form, with minimal apparent alteration. (1)

Record Type

Building

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN605363 (Survey). SWI26655. <2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project (Report). SWI26652. <3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework (Report). SWI26641. <4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement (Report). SWI26643.

## Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN605363
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

# Location

National Grid Reference			
SU 1630 6901 (point)	SU16N	E	Point
Administrative Areas			
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire		
Designations, Statuses and	Scorings		
Associated Designations -	None recorded		
Other Statuses and Cross-F	References - None recorded		
Ratings and Scorings			
Confidence Hig	gh		
Land Use			
Associated Historic Landso	ape Character Records		
HWI14076 Fields and enclo	sed land - Amalgamated fields	(Туре Сос	de: FEL-AMAL)
Other Land Classes - None	recorded		
Related Monuments - None	Recorded		
Finds - None recorded			

## Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

Site Name

Site of Farmstead Northwest of Pine Hurst

Record Type

Monument

Demolished 19th century farmstead.

### Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

#### Description and Sources

### Description

MWI69745

Site of Farmstead northwest of Pine Hurst, Preshute. Demolished 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of L-plan (with a detached house) with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse was set away from the yard. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN605364 (Survey). SWI26655. <2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project (Report). SWI26652. <3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework (Report). SWI26641.

-4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement (Report). SWI26643.

#### Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN605364
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

# Location

National Grid Reference SU 1610 6907 (point) Administrative Areas	SU16NE		Point	
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire			
Designations, Statuses and Associated Designations -	-			
Other Statuses and Cross-	References - None recorded			
Ratings and Scorings				
Confidence M	edium			
Land Use Associated Historic Landso HWI12345 Fields and enclo	cape Character Records sed land - Re-organised fields (7	ype Cod	e: FEL-RORG)	
Other Land Classes - None recorded				
Related Monuments - None Recorded				
Finds - None recorded				

#### Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

**Record Type** 

Site Name

Site of Outfarm Southwest of Manton House Farm Monument

Demolished 19th century outfarm.

#### Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

#### Description and Sources

#### Description

MWI69746

Site of Outfarm southwest of Manton House Farm, Preshute. Demolished 19th century outfarm of loose courtyard plan. One side of the loose courtyard is formed by working agricultural buildings with additional detached elements to the main plan. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN605365 (Survey). SWI26655. <2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project (Report). SWI26652. <3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement (Report). SWI26643.

#### Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN605365
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

# Location

National Grid Reference SU 1650 6973 (point) Administrative Areas Civil Parish	SU16NE Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	Point
Designations, Statuses and Scorings Associated Designations - None recorded		
Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded		
Ratings and Scorings		
Confidence Hig	h	
Land Use Associated Historic Landscape Character Records HWI12345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)		
Other Land Classes - None recorded		
Related Monuments - None Recorded		
Finds - None recorded		

#### Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

Site Name

#### Monument Number

Record Type

Site of Outfarm Southwest of Manton House Farm Monument

Demolished 19th century outfarm.

#### Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

#### Description and Sources

#### Description

MWI69747

Site of Outfarm southwest of Manton House Farm, Preshute. Demolished 19th century outfarm constructed as a singular structure. Two sides of the loose courtyard are formed by working agricultural buildings. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN605366 (Survey). SWI26655. <2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project (Report). SWI26652. <3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework (Report). SWI26641.

-4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement (Report). SWI26643.

#### Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN605366
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

# Location

National Grid Reference SU 1654 6965 (point) Administrative Areas		SU16NE	Point
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, W	/iltshire	
Designations, Statuses and Associated Designations -	•		
Other Statuses and Cross-	References - None rec	orded	
Ratings and Scorings			
Confidence H	gh		
Land Use Associated Historic Lands HWI12345 Fields and enclo	-		Code: FEL-RORG)
Other Land Classes - None	recorded		
Related Monuments - None	Recorded		
Finds - None recorded			

# Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

#### Monument Number Site Name

Outfarm Southwest of Manton Lane Barn

Record Type Building

Redeveloped 19th century outfarm.

#### Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

#### Description and Sources

#### Description

MWI69751

Outfarm southwest of Manton Lane Barn, Preshute. Redeveloped 19th century outfarm of regular courtyard plan. The farm buildings are dispersed across multiple yards with additional detached elements to the main plan. Isolated location. While the farmstead survives, it has been completely altered from its historic form. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN605370 (Survey). SWI26655. <2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project (Report). SWI26652. <3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework (Report). SWI26641.

-4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement (Report). SWI26643.

#### Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN605370
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

#### Location

National Gri SU 1723 671 Administrat		SU161	NE	Point
Civil Parish	IVE Aleas	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	•	
-	s, Statuses and	-		
	Designations -	vone recorded eferences - None recorded		
		elerences - None recorded		
Ratings and	-			
Confidence	Lov	V		
Land Use Associated	Historic Landsc	ape Character Records		
	Woodland - Ancie Manton Copse	ent semi-natural woodland (Ty	vpe Code: V	WDL-ASNW)
Other Land	Classes - None	recorded		
Related Mor	numents - None	Recorded		

Finds - None recorded

# Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

Barrow Farm (Barrow Cottage)

Site Name

Record Type Building

Partially extant 19th century farmstead.

#### Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

#### Description and Sources

#### Description

MWI71519

Barrow Farm (Barrow Cottage), Preshute. Partially extant 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The farm buildings are dispersed across multiple yards. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. Large modern sheds are located to the side of the historic farmstead, suggesting it may remain in agricultural use. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN607305 (Survey). SWI26655. <2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project (Report). SWI26652. <3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework (Report). SWI26641. <4> Lake, L + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement (Report). SWI26643.

#### Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN607305
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

# Location

National Grid Reference		
SU 1646 6896 (point)	SU16NE	Point
Administrative Areas		

Civil Parish

Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

#### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

High

#### **Ratings and Scorings**

Confidence

#### Land Use

#### Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

#### **Other Land Classes - None recorded**

#### Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

# Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

MWI72703

Bomb Craters at Sharpridge

Site Name

An area of Second World War bomb craters were visible as earthworks on aerial photographs taken in 1946, but subsequently have been filled in.

Record Type

Monument

#### Monument Types and Dates

BOMB CRATER (C20 - 1901 AD to 2000 AD) Evidence EARTHWORK

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Royal Air Force, 1940-50s, Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, NMR RAF/106G/UK/1415 4298 14-APR-1946 (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

An area of Second World War bomb craters were visible as earthworks on aerial photographs taken in 1946, but subsequently have been filled in. The craters extend along the ridge line over a roughly rectangular area that measures 290 metres by 190 metres. The craters were circular and 3m to 4m in diameter. They were surrounded by a halo of chalk blasted from the crater. The craters were probably the result of bombers targeting a nearby Starfish decoy site. The craters were no longer visible as earthworks on aerial photographs taken in 1998.

<2> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/98438 3951 25-JUL-1998 (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

#### Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. NMR RAF/106G/UK/1415 4298 14-APR-1946
- (2) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/98438 3951 25-JUL-1998

#### Location

National Grid Refere	ence				
Centred SU 1448 750	9 (296m by 195m)	SU17NW	Area		
Administrative Area	S				
Civil Parish	Ogbourne St A	ndrew, Kennet, Wilt	shire		
Designations, Status	ses and Scorings				
Associated Designa	tions - None recorded				
Other Statuses and	Cross-References				
National Monuments Record - SU 17 NW 158 A					
English Heritage Arch	ives - 1501977			Active	
Ratings and Scoring	s - None recorded				
Land Use					
Associated Historic	Landscape Character F	Records			

# HWI12160 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN) HWI12266 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Preshute Down HWI12267 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)

Preshute Down

#### Other Land Classes - None recorded

#### Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI72704	Linear Boundary, North of Sharpridge Farm	Monument

A medieval / post medieval linear boundary is visible as earthworks on aerial photographs.

#### Monument Types and Dates

BOUNDARY (Medieval to Late C19 - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Royal Air Force, 1940-50s, Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, NMR RAF/106G/UK/1415 4297 14-APR-1946 (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

A medieval / post medieval linear boundary is visible as earthworks on aerial photographs. The boundary comprises aligned sections of bank and a line of pits for possible marker posts or stones. The boundary extends along a ridgeline in a straight line for a distance of 590 metres from SU 1391 7548 in the northwest to SU 1450 7496 in the southeast. The longest stretch of bank measures 190 metres long and 3.5 metres wide. The post/stone pits are on the eastern side of the line of banks and measure 5 metres in diameter and are set at roughly 50 metres intervals. The southern section of the boundary is a continuation of a bank which is part of a Bronze Age / Iron Age / Roman field system. The boundary may have been constructed to mark the parish boundary between Ogbourne St Andrew and Preshute or it may have been constructed to mark the course of Post Medieval horse gallops.

#### Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. NMR RAF/106G/UK/1415 4297 14-APR-1946

#### Location

#### National Crid Defenses

National Grid Reference				
Centred SU 1420 7522 (58	7m by 525m)	SU17NW	Dispersed	
Administrative Areas				
Civil Parish	Ogbourne St A	ndrew, Kennet, Wilts	shire	
Designations, Statuses ar Associated Designations	•			
Other Statuses and Cross	-References			

National Monuments Record - SU 17 NW 160 English Heritage Archives - 1502107

#### **Ratings and Scorings - None recorded**

#### Land Use

Associated	Associated Historic Landscape Character Records				
HWI12250	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Preshute Down				
HWI12251	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Preshute Down				
HWI12266	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Preshute Down				
HWI12267	Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS) Preshute Down				

#### Other Land Classes - None recorded

Active

Active

# Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

#### Monument Number Site Name

MWI72753 Lynchet, North of Top Temple Cottages

Lynchet, previously thought to be part of an enclosure.

#### Monument Types and Dates

LYNCHET (Unknown date) Evidence EARTHWORK

#### Description and Sources

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire* (Serial). SWI13104. Remains of small (rectangular?) enclosure. Area possibly 1 1/2 acres.

<2> Smith, A C, 1884, *Guide to the British and Roman Antiquities of North Wiltshire* (Monograph). SWI11403. Smith, who marks on his map only the rounded SE corner, describes it as "a small faintly marked enclosure on the extreme brow of the hill, bounded by a slight bank and ditch, and flanked on the west by a row of twenty-five half-buried sarsen stones..."

<3> Royal Air Force, 1940-50s, Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF/106G/UK/1415/3143-4 14.4.46 (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

<4> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973; NMR OS/74205 022-3 15-AUG-1974 (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

Re-examination of the air photographs identified an earthwork bank at this location.

#### Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I.
- (2) Monograph: Smith, A C. 1884. Guide to the British and Roman Antiquities of North Wiltshire.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF/106G/UK/1415/3143-4 14.4.46
- (4) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973; NMR OS/74205 022-3 15-AUG-1974

#### Location

. . . . \_

National Grid Refere Centred SU 1381 729		SU17SW	Area	
Administrative Area				
Civil Parish	Preshute, Ke	nnet, Wiltshire		
Designations, Statu	ses and Scorings			
Associated Designa	tions - None recorded			
Other Statuses and	Cross-References			
English Heritage Arcł	nives - 221674		Active	
National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 48			Active	
Ratings and Scoring	gs - None recorded			
Land Use				
Associated Historic	Landscape Character	Records		
HWI12278 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)				
Other Land Classes	- None recorded			
Related Monuments	- None Recorded			

Finds - None recorded

Record Type

Monument

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

MWI72754

Linear earthwork on Hackpen Hill

Site Name

Linear ditch visible on aerial photography.

#### Monument Types and Dates

# LINEAR EARTHWORK (Unknown date)

Evidence EARTHWORK

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire* (Serial). SWI13104. Ditch, centred SU 124742, running NW-SE for 750 yds. Slight ditch, bank mainly on South. No dating evidence. <3> Royal Air Force, 1940-50s, *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF 106G/UK/1415 4141-3 14-APR-1946; RAF/106G/UK/1415/4293-4 14.4.46* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

The ditch was mapped at 1:10,000 from air photographs. Its course continues to the east across the ridge to the head of a valley. The lynchets of a possible field system on the hillside appear both to the north and south of this feature suggesting an association, but not as a boundary.

<4> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR MAL/65060 020-1 28-JUN-1965 (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475. Re-examination of the air photographs identified an earthwork bank at this location.

#### Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF 106G/UK/1415 4141-3 14-APR-1946; RAF/106G/UK/1415/4293-4 14.4.46
- (4) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR MAL/65060 020-1 28-JUN-1965

#### Location

	rid Reference I 1268 7419 (886m Itive Areas	by 304m)	SU17SW	Dispersed	
Civil Parish		Winterbourne Base	sett, Kennet, Wiltsh	nire	
-	ns, Statuses and S Designations - N	-			
English Her	uses and Cross-Re ritage Archives - 22 onuments Record -	1674			Active Active
Ratings an	d Scorings - None	e recorded			
		ape Character Reco ed land - Re-organis		de: FEL-RORG)	
HWI12255	Woodland - Planta Shoulder of Mutto	ation (Type Code: W on Plantation	/DL-PLTN)		
HWI12326	Fields and enclos Berwick Bassett D	ed land - Re-organis Down	sed fields (Type Co	de: FEL-RORG)	
HWI12327	•	- Downland (Type C Down and Winterbou	,		
Other Land	l Classos - Nono r	acardad			

#### Other Land Classes - None recorded

Record Type Monument Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW621 - MWI72770	Enclosures and Field System at Wick Down	Monument
Medieval enclosure and field s	system.	
Monument Types and Dat	tes	
ENCLOSURE (Medieval - ´	1066 AD to 1539 AD)	
	RTHWORK	
FIELD SYSTEM (Medieval	,	
Evidence EAF	RTHWORK	
Description and Sources		
Description - None record		
A group of enclosures or lynch Mapping Project. These earthy	A Aerial Photograph, NMR MAL/65060 020-21 28-JUN-19 nets was mapped at 1:10,000 from aerial photographs by works may represent a fragmentary field system, possibly and lynchets 250 metres to the southeast, and 600 metre	the Fyfield Down and Overton Down of medieval date, and may be
Sources		
(1) Aerial Photograph:	English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR M	AL/65060 020-21 28-JUN-1965
Location		
National Grid Reference		
Centred SU 1327 7352 (34	4m by 236m) SU17SW Disper	sed
Administrative Areas		
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Statuses a	nd Scorings	
Associated Designations	- None recorded	
Other Statuses and Cross	s-References	
English Heritage Archives -	- 1083019	Active
National Monuments Recor	rd - SU 17 SW 154	Active
Ratings and Scorings - No	one recorded	
Land Use		
Associated Historic Land	scape Character Records	
HWI12272 Fields and end Wick Down	closed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)	
Other Land Classes		
Geology	First River Terrace	
Geology	Middle Chalk	
Landuse Landuse	Arable Pasture	
Related Monuments - Nor	ne kecoraea	
Finds - None recorded		
Associated Events/Activi		
Associated Individuals/O	rganisations - None recorded	
zMonFullRpt F	Report generated by HBSMR from exeGes/S SDM I td	Page 3

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type

MWI72822 Medieval Ridge and Furrow, Fyfield Down

Monument

Traces of medieval ridge and furrow overlying some fields within a prehistoric field system.

# Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) Evidence CROPMARK

#### Description and Sources

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR SU 1471/2 (ACA 7273 567) 03-JUN-1934; NMR SU 1471/3 (ACA 7276 568) 03-JUN-1934 (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

Medieval ridge and furrow overlying the eastern two-thirds of an Iron Age or Roman period field system was recorded from aerial photographs. The Medieval fields may be associated with Medieval settlements at Wroughton Copse to the South, and The Beeches to the northeast.

<2> Environment Agency, 2006, LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1370 SU1471 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY LAST RETURN 03-MAY-2006 (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

Further strip lynchets, plough headlands and ridge and furrow were observed as earthworks in a 2006 lidar survey.

#### Sources

- Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR SU 1471/2 (ACA 7273 567) 03-JUN-1934; NMR SU 1471/3 (ACA 7276 568) 03-JUN-1934
- (2) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2006. LIDAR Imagery. LIDAR SU1370 SU1471 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY LAST RETURN 03-MAY-2006

#### Location

	<b>id Reference</b> 1417 7117 (1716m by 2197m)	SU17SW	Dispersed		
Administra	tive Areas				
Civil Parish	Fyfield, Kennet, V	Viltshire			
Designations, Statuses and Scorings					
Associated	Designations - None recorded				
Other Statu	ises and Cross-References				
National Mo	numents Record - SU 17 SW 164		Active		
English Her	itage Archives - 1125760		Active		
Ratings an	d Scorings - None recorded				
Land Use					
Associated	Historic Landscape Character Rec	ords			
HWI12280	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organ	ised fields (Type C	Code: FEL-RORG)		
HWI12286	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organ	ised fields (Type C	Code: FEL-RORG)		
HWI12287	Unimproved land - Downland (Type	Code: UIL-DWLD)			
HWI12288	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organ Temple Bottom	ised fields (Type C	Code: FEL-RORG)		
HWI12290	HWI12290 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) The Warren				
HWI13965 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Manton Down					

HWI14400	Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS) Clatford Down Gallops
HWI14412	Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL) Clatford Down
HWI14413	Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL) Clatford Down
HWI14492	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Fyfield Down
HWI14494	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN) Totterdown Wood
HWI14496	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
HWI14503	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Fyfield Down
HWI14504	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Fyfield Down
HWI14505	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Fyfield Down
HWI14506	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Fyfield Down
Other Land	Classes - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

MWI72827

Ridge and Furrow, Wick Down

Site Name

**Record Type** 

Monument

Several areas of very badly abraided possible ridge and furrow are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs of the area around Wick Down and Temple Bottom.

# Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 314-6 10-APR-1973 (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475. Several areas of very badly abraided possible ridge and furrow are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs of the area around Wick Down and Temple Bottom. These possible fields are situated in an area delineated by Medieval settlements at Wick Down, the Beeches, Wick Bottom and Temple Farm.

<2> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, Vertical Aerial Photograph, WCC 224250 05-OCT-1971 (Aerial Photograph). SWI15651.

<3> Environment Agency, 2006, LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1472 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY LAST RETURN 03-MAY-2006 (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

#### Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 314-6 10-APR-1973
- (2) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. Vertical Aerial Photograph. WCC 224250 05-OCT-1971
- (3) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2006. LIDAR Imagery. LIDAR SU1472 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY LAST RETURN 03-MAY-2006

# Location

National Grid Reference         Centred SU 1436 7254 (1283m by 1527m)       SU17SW       Dispersed         Administrative Areas					
Civil Parish	Ogbourne St Ar	ndrew, Kennet, Will	shire		
Designations, Statu	ses and Scorings				
Associated Designation	Associated Designations - None recorded				
Other Statuses and	Cross-References				
National Monuments	Record - SU 17 SW 174			Active	

English Heritage Archives - 1126060

# Active

#### **Ratings and Scorings - None recorded**

#### Land Use

Associated	I Historic Landscape Character Records
HWI12271	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL) Wick Down
HWI12277	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12278	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12282	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
HWI12283	Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST) Temple Farm

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded				
Finds - None recorded				
Related Monuments - None Recorded				
Other Land Classes - None recorded				
HWI12289	Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) Temple House			
HWI12288	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Temple Bottom			
HWI12286	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)			
HWI12285	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)			
HWI12284	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)			

Monument Number	Site Name	

Linear Boundary, Preshute

A long linear earthwork of uncertain date.

# Monument Types and Dates

BOUNDARY BANK (Unknown date) Evidence EARTHWORK

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Royal Air Force, 1940-50s, *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF 106G/UK/1415 3140-1 14-APR-1946* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099. A long linear earthwork of uncertain date, forming part of the parish boundary between Ogbourne St Andrew and Preshute,

**Record Type** 

Monument

A long linear earthwork of uncertain date, forming part of the parish boundary between Ogbourne St Andrew and Preshute, visible on aerial photographs.

# Sources

MWI72828

(1) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF 106G/UK/1415 3140-1 14-APR-1946

#### Location

	······································	SU17SW	Dispersed			
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, W	/iltshire				
Designatio	ns, Statuses and Scorings					
Associated	Designations - None recorded					
National Mo English Heri	Other Statuses and Cross-ReferencesNational Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 175ActiveEnglish Heritage Archives - 1126152Active					
Ratings and	d Scorings - None recorded					
	Historic Landscape Character Record Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WD					
HWI12271	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamate Wick Down	d fields (Type Coo	de: FEL-AMAL)			
HWI12277	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organise	d fields (Type Cod	de: FEL-RORG)			
HWI12278	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organise	d fields (Type Cod	de: FEL-RORG)			
HWI12282	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WD	L-PLTN)				
HWI12285	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organise	d fields (Type Coo	de: FEL-RORG)			
HWI12286	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organise	d fields (Type Coo	de: FEL-RORG)			
HWI12289	Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: OR Temple House	RN-PARK)				
HWI12290	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organise The Warren	d fields (Type Coo	de: FEL-RORG)			

Other Land Classes - None recorded	
Related Monuments - None Recorded	
Finds - None recorded	
Associated Events/Activities - None recorded	
Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded	

<b>fonument 1</b> RIDGE AND Evidence	dieval ridge an <b>Types and D</b> a	d furrow.	ow, Monkton Down		Record Type
n area of Me <b>fonument 1</b> RIDGE AND Evidence	Types and D	d furrow.	ow, Monkton Down		N.4
<b>fonument 1</b> RIDGE AND Evidence	Types and D				Monument
RIDGE AND Evidence		- 4			
Evidence	FURROW (N	ates			
		/ledieval - 1066 AD	to 1539 AD)		
escription	e CF	ROPMARK			
	and Sources				
-	- None reco				
UN-1965 (Ae	erial Photograp as of medieval	h). SWI9475.			NMR MAL/65060 020-21 28- raphs. The ridges have been severely
ources					
		: English Heritage. 020-21 28-JUN-196		aph. NMR OS	6/73072 305-6 10-APR-1973;
ocation					
lational Gri	id Reference				
entred SU	1290 7317 (6	34m by 685m)	SU17SW	Dispers	sed
dministrati	ive Areas				
ivil Parish		Preshute, Ke	nnet, Wiltshire		
esignation	ns, Statuses a	and Scorings			
ssociated	Designation	s - None recorded	1		
ther Status	ses and Cros	ss-References			
lational Mor	numents Reco	ord - SU 17 SW 184	1		Active
nglish Herit	tage Archives	- 1229306			Active
atings and	l Scorings - I	None recorded			
and Use					
ssociated	Historic Lan	dscape Character	Records		
IWI12257	Fields and er	nclosed land - Re-o	rganised fields (Type	Code: FEL-F	RORG)
	Fields and er Wick Down	nclosed land - Padd	ocks (Type Code: FE	L-PADD)	
ther Land	Classes - No	one recorded			
Related Mor	numents - No	one Recorded			
inds - Non	ne recorded				
ssociated	Events/Activ	vities - None recor	ded		
	lu ali -i -l l - ''	Organisations - N			

Monument Nu	mber	MWI73024			
Monument Nu	mber	Site Name		Reco	rd Type
MWI73024		Trackway on Ha	ckpen Hill	Monu	iment
A 500 metres sec	tion of Med	ieval or later trackway o	on Hackpen Hill.		
Monument Typ	pes and Da	ates			
TRACKWAY (M	ledieval to	Late C19 - 1066 AD	to 1900 AD)		
Evidence	CF	OPMARK			
Description ar	d Sources	5			
Description - N	lone reco	rded			
A 500 metres see follows the bound which is still in us	ction of Med lary betweel	ieval or later trackway o	on Hackpen Hill, visib		Photograph). SWI9475. al photographs. The trackwa nd joins a minor track or roa
Sources					
(1) Aerial F	hotograph	: English Heritage. N	IMR Aerial Photogr	aph. NMR MAL/65060	020-1 28-JUN-1965
Location					
National Grid I Centred SU 13 <sup>.</sup>			SU17SW	Dispersed	
Administrative	Areas				
Civil Parish		Preshute, Ken	net, Wiltshire		
Designations,	Statuses a	and Scorings			
Associated De	signation	s - None recorded			
Other Statuses	and Cros	s-References			
National Monur	nents Reco	ord - SU 17 SW 192			Active
English Heritag	e Archives	- 1315051			Active
Ratings and S	corings - I	None recorded			
Land Use					
Associated His	storic Lan	dscape Character <b>F</b>	Records		
	elds and er eshute Dov		ganised fields (Type	e Code: FEL-RORG)	
	elds and er eshute Dov	nclosed land - Planne wn	ed enclosure (Type	Code: FEL-PLAN)	
Other Land Cla	asses - No	one recorded			
Related Monul	ments - No	one Recorded			
	recorded				
Finds - None	000/404				

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI73043	Iron Age/Romano British Field System, Manton Down	Monument

Traces of an Iron Age or Romano British field system on Manton Down.

#### Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Early Iron Age to Roman - 800 BC to 409 AD) Evidence EARTHWORK

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 338-341 10-APR-1973; NMR SU 1571/4-5 (2115/0073, 0080) 22-APR-1982 (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

Traces of an Iron Age or Romano British field system on Manton Down were mapped from APs by the Fyfield Down and Overton Down Mapping Project. The earthworks have been very badly eroded by ploughing. This field system appears to be associated with the extensive field system to the west on Fyfield Down

<2> English Heritage, NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR SU 1571/7-9 (2115/0081-3) 22-APR-1982 (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

<3> Environment Agency, 2006, LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1470 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY LAST RETURN 03-MAY-2006 (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

Additonal banks are visible on 2006 lidar that follow a similar axis to the co-axial field system on Fyfield down. Ridge and furrow was seen at SU 1495 7032 that appears to have a relationship with the banks already identified at SU 1484 7048. This suggests that these banks are in fact from a medieval or later system.

#### Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 338-341 10-APR-1973; NMR SU 1571/4-5 (2115/0073, 0080) 22-APR-1982
- (2) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR SU 1571/7-9 (2115/0081-3) 22-APR-1982
- (3) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2006. LIDAR Imagery. LIDAR SU1470 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY LAST RETURN 03-MAY-2006

#### Location

National Grid Reference		
Centred SU 1485 7080 (356m by 1449m)	SU17SW	Dispersed

#### Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

#### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SE 86 English Heritage Archives - 1082974

#### **Ratings and Scorings - None recorded**

#### Land Use

#### Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

- HWI12339 Recreation Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS) Manton Down
- HWI13964 Fields and enclosed land Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Manton Down

Active Active

HWI13965	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Manton Down				
HWI13966	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)				
HWI14400	Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS) Clatford Down Gallops				
HWI14410	Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL) Clatford Down				
HWI14411	Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL) Clatford Down				
HWI14412	Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL) Clatford Down				
HWI14413	Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL) Clatford Down				
HWI14503	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Fyfield Down				
Other Land	Classes - None recorded				
Related Mo	Related Monuments - None Recorded				
Finds - None recorded					

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number	MWI73089				
Monument Number	Site Name			Record Type	
MWI73089	Hollow Way or	n Rough Hill		Monument	
A ditch or hollow way of une	certain date is visible a	s an earthwork on 2006	3 lidar.		
Monument Types and	Dates				
HOLLOW WAY (Unknow	vn date)				
Evidence E	ARTHWORK				
Description and Sourc	es				
Description - None rec	orded				
<1> Environment Agency A ditch or hollow way of une					
Sources					
(1) Aerial Photograp	bh: Environment Age	ncy. 2006. LIDAR Im	agery.		
Location					
National Grid Reference	•				
Centred SU 1368 7291 (	(154m by 52m)	SU17SW	Line		
Administrative Areas					
Civil Parish	Preshute, Ke	ennet, Wiltshire			
Designations, Statuses	s and Scorings				
Associated Designatio	ns - None recorde	d			
Other Statuses and Cro	oss-References				
National Monuments Re	cord - SU 17 SW 21	0		Active	
English Heritage Archive	es - 1534211			Active	
Ratings and Scorings -	- None recorded				
Land Use		_			
Associated Historic La	-				
HWI12261 Unimproved Rough Hill	d land - Downland ( l	ype Code: UIL-DWL	D)		
Other Land Classes - N	lone recorded				
Related Monuments - I	None Recorded				
Finds - None recorded	1				
Associated Events/Act	tivities - None reco	rded			
	/Organisations - N				

MWI74619

# Site Name

#### Record Type

Roman road from Silchester to Bath (Margery 53) Monument

Missing sections of the course of the Roman road between Wickham, Berkshire and Fyfield, Wiltshire

#### Monument Types and Dates

ROAD ((throughout) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Toller, H., 2013, The Roman road between Wickham (Speen), Berkshire and Fyfield, Wiltshire (Margary 53) (Article in serial). SWI27234.

Running east to west: West Overton to Fyfield; Mildenhall to Cunetio; Axford to Stitchcombe; Ramsbury to Axford (through Ramsbury Manor; Chilton Foliat to Knighton; Radley Bottom to Peaked Lot. These stretches were identified from visible aggers/terraces on the ground or from cropmarks/LiDAR traces. Known sections are marked with a continuous line, predicted sections with a dashed line.

<2> Williams, H. + Swallow, R., 2017, Report and Proceedings of the 162nd Summer Meeting of the Royal Archaeological Institute, 2016 (Article in serial). SWI28128.

The county is crossed by a number of important Roman roads: Ermine Street and Margery 53 which links Bath to Silchester. <3> **Donaldson, K. + Sabin, D.**, 2015, *A Roman Road at North Farm, West Overton, Wiltshire* (Report). SWI28267. A geophysical survey found evidence of a section of the road.

<4> Voke, P. + Schmidt, A., 2019, *Ramsbury Manor Visitors Centre, Ramsbury, Wiltshire* (Report). SWI28726. A possible section of the road was identified by a geophysical survey.

#### Sources

- (1) Article in serial: Toller, H. 2013. The Roman road between Wickham (Speen), Berkshire and Fyfield, Wiltshire (Margary 53). Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. 106.
- (2) Article in serial: Williams, H. + Swallow, R. 2017. Report and Proceedings of the 162nd Summer Meeting of the Royal Archaeological Institute, 2016. Archaeological Journal. 174. (Book shelf)
- (3) Report: Donaldson, K. + Sabin, D.. 2015. A Roman Road at North Farm, West Overton, Wiltshire. Archaeological Surveys Ltd. (2015.249)
- (4) Report: Voke, P. + Schmidt, A. 2019. Ramsbury Manor Visitors Centre, Ramsbury, Wiltshire. Wessex Archaeology. (2019.163)

#### Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 2694 6999 (2610	)2m by 3265m)	SU26NE	Dispersed		
Administrative Areas					
Civil Parish	Chilton Foliat, Ke	nnet, Wiltshire			
Civil Parish	Fyfield, Kennet, V	Viltshire			
Civil Parish Marlborough, Kennet, Wiltshire					
Civil Parish Mildenhall, Kennet, Wiltshire					
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet	t, Wiltshire			
Civil Parish Ramsbury, Kennet, Wiltshire					
Designations, Statuses and	l Scorings				
Associated Designations					
Extensive Urban Survey - COM6 Ramsbury - Roads				Active	DWI17553
Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded					
Ratings and Scorings - None recorded					

#### Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10983	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10987	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10989	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Clatford Bottom
HWI12480	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI12482	Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)
HWI12483	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI12492	Fields and enclosed land - Water meadows (Type Code: FEL-WTMD)
HWI12497	Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)
HWI12507	Fields and enclosed land - Water meadows (Type Code: FEL-WTMD)
HWI12530	Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL) Axford
HWI12531	Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL) Axford
HWI12623	Fields and enclosed land - Water meadows (Type Code: FEL-WTMD)
HWI12625	Fields and enclosed land - Water meadows (Type Code: FEL-WTMD)
HWI12631	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12632	Fields and enclosed land - Prairie fields (>15ha) (Type Code: FEL-PRAI)
HWI12641	Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) Chilton Park Farm
HWI12645	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI12646	Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL) Chilton Foliat
HWI12647	Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL) Chilton Foliat
HWI12648	Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST) Manor Farm (Chilton Farm)
HWI12712	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI12740	Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) Grove House
HWI12741	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12922	Woodland - Secondary woodland (Type Code: WDL-SECW) The Poplars
HWI12940	Fields and enclosed land - Water meadows (Type Code: FEL-WTMD)
HWI12951	Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) Ramsbury Manor Park
HWI12952	Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) Ramsbury Manor Park

HWI12953	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Formerly Ramsbury Manor Park
HWI14054	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
HWI14055	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland (Type Code: WDL-ASNW) Folly Copse
HWI14056	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI14063	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI14064	Fields and enclosed land - Water meadows (Type Code: FEL-WTMD)
HWI14066	Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL) Mildenhall
HWI14067	Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL) Mildenhall
HWI14069	Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)
HWI14071	Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC) Cunetio Roman Town (Black Field)
HWI14074	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI14081	Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT) Clatford
HWI14084	Fields and enclosed land - Meadows (Type Code: FEL-MEDW)
HWI14085	Civic - Sewage works or water works (Type Code: CVC-SEWW)
HWI14092	Fields and enclosed land - Water meadows (Type Code: FEL-WTMD)
HWI14258	Urban settlement - Historic urban core (Type Code: USE-HSCO) Ramsbury
HWI14259	Urban settlement - Historic urban core (Type Code: USE-HSCO) Ramsbury
HWI14266	Urban settlement - Detached housing (Type Code: USE-DTHO) Ramsbury
HWI14269	Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT) New Town
HWI14272	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI14296	Urban settlement - Historic urban core (Type Code: USE-HSCO) Marlborough
HWI14298	Urban settlement - Terraced housing (Type Code: USE-TDHO) Marlborough
HWI14299	Urban settlement - Terraced housing (Type Code: USE-TDHO) Marlborough
HWI14300	Urban settlement - Terraced housing (Type Code: USE-TDHO) Marlborough
HWI14301	Urban settlement - Detached housing (Type Code: USE-DTHO) Marlborough

HWI14305	Urban settlement - Detached housing (Type Code: USE-DTHO) Marlborough
HWI14310	Civic - Sewage works or water works (Type Code: CVC-SEWW)
HWI14311	Recreation - Sports pitch (Type Code: REC-SPRT) Football Ground
HWI14320	Woodland - Secondary woodland (Type Code: WDL-SECW)
HWI14330	Recreation - Sports pitch (Type Code: REC-SPRT)
HWI14348	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI14350	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI14352	Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT) Manton
HWI14353	Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT) Manton
HWI14354	Rural settlement - Country house (Type Code: RSE-CTHS) Manton Grange
HWI14355	Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)
HWI14356	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
HWI14368	Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL) Preshute
Other Land	Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

#### Finds - None recorded

#### Associated Events/Activities

- EWI8102 Research into the missing sections of the Roman road between Wickham, Berkshire and Fyfield, Wiltshire (Interpretation)EWI9202 Geophysical Survey of a Roman Road at North Farm (Survey)
- EWI9581 Gradiometer Survey at Ramsbury Manor Visitors Centre (Survey)

# Associated Individuals/Organisations

Toller, Hugh - Unassigned

Researcher

Monument Number	MWI75600	
Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI75600	Medieval Boundary Banks and Ditches, West Wood	Monument
Boundary banks and ditche	es of Medieval date are visible as earthworks.	
Monument Types and	Dates	
BOUNDARY BANK (Me	dieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	
Evidence E	ARTHWORK	
Description and Sourc	es	
Description - None rec	orded	
	Vest Woods, Wiltshire: An Archaeological Survey (Report). s of Medieval date are visible as earthworks.	. SWI25954.
Sources		
	L 2011. West Woods, Wiltshire: An Archaeological ory Society. (2011.108)	Survey. Wiltshire Archaeological
Location		
National Grid Reference Centred SU 1524 6652 (		ersed
Administrative Areas		
Civil Parish	West Overton, Kennet, Wiltshire	
Designations, Statuses	s and Scorings	
Associated Designatio	ns - None recorded	
Other Statuses and Cre	oss-References - None recorded	
Ratings and Scorings	- None recorded	
Land Use Associated Historic La	ndscape Character Records - None recorded	
Other Land Classes - N	lone recorded	
Related Monuments - I	None Recorded	
Finds - None recorded	I	
Associated Events/Act	tivities	
EWI6981 Archaeolo	ogical Survey at West Woods (Extensive Survey)	
Associated Individuals	/Organisations	
Wiltshire Archaeological	and Natural History Society Su	urveyor
		•

MWI75626 Undated Quarries, West Wood

Site Name

Quarries and pits of an unknown date were visible as an earthwork.

#### Monument Types and Dates

PIT (Unknown date) Evidence EARTHWORK QUARRY (Unknown date) Evidence EARTHWORK

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Amadio, L., 2011, West Woods, Wiltshire: An Archaeological Survey (Report). SWI25954. Quarries of an unknown date were visible as an earthwork. May be the result of sarsen extraction.

# Sources

(1) Report: Amadio, L. 2011. West Woods, Wiltshire: An Archaeological Survey. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society. (2011.108)

# Location

	d Reference		<b></b>			
Centred SU	1602 6651 (1740m	by 1526m)	SU16NE	Dispersed		
Administrat	ive Areas					
Civil Parish		West Overton, K	ennet, Wiltshire			
Designation	s, Statuses and S	corings				
Associated	Designations - No	one recorded				
Other Status	ses and Cross-Ref	erences - None	recorded			
Ratings and	Ratings and Scorings - None recorded					
Land Use						
Associated	Historic Landscap	e Character Re	cords - None reco	orded		
Other Land Classes - None recorded						
Related Mor	numents - None Re	ecorded				
Finds - Nor	e recorded					
Associated	Events/Activities					
EWI6981	Archaeological S	urvey at West Wo	oods (Extensive Su	ırvey)		
Associated	Individuals/Organ	isations				

Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society

Surveyor

**Record Type** 

Monument

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type				
MWI75646	Undated Enclosure, West Wood	Monument				
Enclosures of an unknown d	nclosures of an unknown date was visible as earthworks.					
Monument Types and D	ates					
ENCLOSURE (Unknown	date)					
Evidence EA	ARTHWORK					
Description and Source	s					
Description - None reco	rded					
	est Woods, Wiltshire: An Archaeological Survey (R ate were visible as earthworks.	eport). SWI25954.				
Sources						
	2011. West Woods, Wiltshire: An Archaeolo ry Society. (2011.108)	ogical Survey. Wiltshire Archaeological				
Location						
National Grid Reference						
Centred SU 1637 6657 (1	41m by 140m) SU16NE	Dispersed				
Administrative Areas						
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire					
Designations, Statuses	and Scorings					
Associated Designation	s - None recorded					
Other Statuses and Cro	ss-References - None recorded					
Ratings and Scorings -	None recorded					
Land Use						
	idscape Character Records - None recorde	d				
Other Land Classes - No						
Delated Manuscrite N	une Recorded					
Related Monuments - N Finds - None recorded						
Related Monuments - N Finds - None recorded Associated Events/Acti	vities					

Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society

Surveyor

# Monument Number Site Name

MWI75647 Undated Lynchets, West Wood

Lynchets of an unknown date were visible as an earthwork.

#### Monument Types and Dates

LYNCHET (Unknown date) Evidence EARTHWORK

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Amadio, L., 2011, West Woods, Wiltshire: An Archaeological Survey (Report). SWI25954. Lynchets of an unknown date were visible as an earthwork.

#### Sources

(1) Report: Amadio, L. 2011. West Woods, Wiltshire: An Archaeological Survey. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society. (2011.108)

#### Location

	<b>rid Reference</b> I 1594 6693 (399m by 850m)	) SU16NE	Dispersed	
Administra	, <b>,</b>	,		
Civil Parish	Fyfield,	Kennet, Wiltshire		
Civil Parish	Preshut	te, Kennet, Wiltshire		
Designatio	ns, Statuses and Scorings	;		
Associated	Designations - None reco	orded		
Other Statu	uses and Cross-References	s - None recorded		
Ratings an	d Scorings - None recorde	d		
<i>Land Use</i> Associated	I Historic Landscape Chara	acter Records - None rec	orded	
	l Classes - None recorded			
Other Lanc				
	onuments - None Recorded	1		
Related Mo		1		
Related Mo Finds - No	onuments - None Recordeo	1		
Related Mo Finds - No	onuments - None Recordeo ne recorded	1		

Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society

Surveyor

**Record Type** 

Monument

MWI76560

The Warren, Rockley

Site Name

**Record Type** 

Monument

A post-medieval hare warren, part of the Earl of Ailesbury's Savernake Estate in the 18th century. Fieldwalking in January 2017 noted an extant bank and ditch along the south eastern boundary.

# Monument Types and Dates

HARE WARREN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

#### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description - None recorded**

<1> Hyde, Mr., 1793, The Warren, Rockley (Correspondence). SWI28284.

A letter from Mr Hyde to Thomas Brudenell-Bruce, 1st Earl of Ailesbury in 1793 states that the 'Gentlemen Subscribers to <2> **Brudenell-Bruce, Thomas, 1st Earl of Ailesbury**, 1775, *Lease for Hare Warren* (Archive). SWI28286. A lease between the 1st Earl of Ailesbury and Stratton Liddiard for Blagrave Coppice or Hare Warren on Barton Down, Preshute. The lease details Liddiard's responibility for keeping the warren in good order, including maintaining the hedges and pale for the 'preservation of game'.

<3> 1847, Preshute tithe award and map (covers Manton and Elcot) (Map). SWI28287.

The tithe award shows the enclosure as a round woodland, and is listed in the apportionment as 'hare warren'.

<4> Kane, E., 2018, The post-medieval archaeology of hare hunting, 1600-1800 (Unpublished document). SWI28291.

Fieldwalking in January 2017 noted an extant bank and ditch along the south eastern boundary.

#### Sources

- (1) Correspondence: Hyde, Mr. 1793. The Warren, Rockley.
- (2) Archive: Brudenell-Bruce, Thomas, 1st Earl of Ailesbury. 1775. Lease for Hare Warren.
- (3) Map: 1847. Preshute tithe award and map (covers Manton and Elcot).
- (4) Unpublished document: Kane, E.. 2018. The post-medieval archaeology of hare hunting, 1600-1800.

#### Location

National Grid Reference				
Centred SU 1601 7140 (220	m by 223m)	SU17SE	Area	
Administrative Areas				
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kenr	et, Wiltshire		
Designations, Statuses and	d Scorings			
Associated Designations -	None recorded			
Other Statuses and Cross-	References - Non	e recorded		
Ratings and Scorings - No	ne recorded			
Land Use				
Associated Historic Lands	cape Character R	ecords - None reco	orded	
Other Land Classes - None	erecorded			
Related Monuments - None	e Recorded			
Finds - None recorded				
Associated Events/Activiti	es			
EWI9220 Fieldwalking a	at The Warren, Roc	kley (Survey)		
Associated Individuals/Org	ganisations			
Kane Floise - Unassigned			Field Walker	

Kane, Eloise - Unassigned